Note - this document, comprised of multiple parts, contains the following cases: 10698706, 10708286, 10712257, 12569892, 12639302, 12639316, 12639332, 12639421, 12639556, 12639579, 12639594, 12665817, 12665823, 12665824, 13421666, 13934406, 14037602, 7900650, 8083892, 8121551, 8121559, 8121566, 8124388, 8124494, and 8132531.



FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS) FOIA Case Report Information

Disclaimers:

Submission of a safety report does not constitute an admission that medical personnel, user facility, importer, distributor, manufacturer or product caused or contributed to the event. The information in these reports has not been scientifically or otherwise verified as to a cause and effect relationship and cannot be used to estimate the incidence of these events.

Data provided in the Quarterly Data Extract (QDE) or a FAERS FOIA report are a snapshot of FAERS at a given time. There are several reasons that a case captured in this snapshot can be marked as inactive and not show up in subsequent reports. Manufacturers are allowed to electronically delete reports they submitted if they have a valid reason for deletion. FDA may merge cases that are found to describe a single event, marking one of the duplicate reports as inactive. The data marked as inactive are not lost but may not be available under the original case number.

The FOIA case report information may include both Electronic Submissions (Esubs) and Report Images (Non-Esubs). Case ID(s) will be displayed under separate cover pages for the different submission types.

Esub Case ID(s) Printed:

7900650 10698706 10708286 10712257 12569892 12665817 12665823

12665824 13934406

Run by: STEPPERH

Date - Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Total number of cases (Esub): 9



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 7900650

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP:Y Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE,OT

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 15-Apr-2011 Mfr Rcvd Date: 08-Apr-2011 Mfr Control #: US-ROXANE LABORATORIES, INC.-2011-RO-00495RO Application #: 022207

Patient Information:

Age: 20 YR Sex: Male Weight:

Suspect Products: Compounded Dose/

Product Name Drug ? Frequency Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date

MORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

2 MITRAGYNINE

3 PARACETAMOL

4 PROMETHAZINE

5 PROPYLHEXEDRINE

#	Product Name	Interval 1st Dose to Event	DeC	ReC	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labeler	отс
1	MORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE		NA	NA				ROXANE	
2	MITRAGYNINE		NA	NA					
3	PARACETAMOL		NA	NA					
4	PROMETHAZINE		NA	NA					
5	PROPYLHEXEDRINE		NA	NA					

Event Information:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)

Drug screen positive NA
Toxicity to various agents NA

Application Type: NDA



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 7900650

Event/Problem Narrative:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Published Literature Case Report Events: Accidental death by propylhexedrine toxicity, Presence of morphine in urine Case History The decedent, a 20-year-old Caucasian male, was found dead, under his bunk, in his living quarters. His roommate stated that it was not out of the ordinary for the decedent to sleep under his bunk. An investigation of the scene indicated no evidence of foul play. Thirty-nine separate nutritional supplements, herbal supplements, and prescription and nonprescription medications were found at the scene. Analysis of the decedent's computer and internet usage history indicated he had researched herbal supplements, particularly kratom, which he reportedly used to treat insomnia. Further investigation revealed the decedent had researched a procedure to concentrate propylhexedrine from overthe-counter inhalers. Past medical history was non-contributory to the decedent's death. Findings at the time of autopsy included bilateral pulmonary edema and bilateral pleural effusions. Case results No ethanol (cutoff 0.02 g/dL) or other volatile substances (cutoff 0.001 g/dL) were detected in the decedent's blood and vitreous fluid. Urine immunoassay screening produced positive results for the Roche (Indianapolis, IN) Abuscreen Online Amphetamines and Opiates assays. Confirmation testing for amphetamines failed to identify amphetamine, methamphetamine, phenylpropanolamine, pseudoephedrine, ephedrine, methylenedioxyamphetamine, and methylenedioxymethamphetamine at an limit of quantitation (LOQ) of 0.05 mg/L in urine. Opiate confirmation testing showed presence of morphine in the urine, not in the blood and negative for codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, oxycodone, and oxymorphone at an LOQ of 0.05 mg/L for blood and urine. 6-Acetylmorphine was negative by immunoassay at a 10 ng/mL cutoff. A full-scan gas chromatography (GC)mass spectrometry (MS) base screen detected promethazine, propylhexedrine, and mitragynine in his urine. The fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA) for acetaminophen was positive in the urine and confirmed by color test. No other therapeutic or abused drugs were detected. Authors' Comments The autopsy findings of bilateral pulmonary edema are also consistent with other reports for propylhexedrine toxicity deaths. The combination of mitragynine with propylhexedrine may have added to the toxicity of each drug. The cause of death was ruled propylhexedrine toxicity and the manner of death was ruled accidental. A death involving abuse of propylhexedrine and mitragynine is reported. Propylhexedrine is a potent alpha-adrenergic sympathomimetic amine found in nasal decongestant inhalers. The decedent was found dead in his living guarters with no signs of physical trauma. Analysis of his computer showed information on kratom, a plant that contains mitragynine, which produces opiumlike effects at high doses and stimulant effects at low doses, and a procedure to concentrate propylhexedrine from over-the-counter inhalers. Toxicology results revealed the presence of 1.7 mg/L propylhexedrine and 0.39 mg/L mitragynine in his blood. Both drugs, as well as acetaminophen, morphine, and promethazine, were detected in the urine. Quantitative results were achieved by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry monitoring selected ions for the propylhexedrine heptafluorobutyryl derivative. Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry in multiple reactions monitoring mode was used to obtain quantitative results for mitragynine. The cause of death was ruled propylhexedrine toxicity, and the manner of death was ruled accidental. Mitragynine may have contributed as well, but as there are no published data for drug concentrations, the medical examiner did not include mitragynine toxicity in the cause of death. This is the first known publication of a case report involving propylhexedrine and mitragynine. Propylhexedrine is abused primarily by the intravenous route, although reports of oral ingestion have been described. Commonly referred to as 'stove top speed', propylhexedrine can cause headache, tremor, chest pain, palpitation, rapid respiration, dilated pupils, tachycardia, myocardial infarction, psychosis, nausea, pulmonary edema, and sudden death. One publication presented 15 cases of intravenous propylhexedrine-related deaths, including 12 that died as a result of propylhexedrine intoxication. Nine of the 12 showed toxic effects with anatomical indications of right ventricular hypertrophy and pulmonary hypertension at autopsy. Mitragynine is the main alkaloid found in the leaves of Mitragyna speciosa, a plant that is known as kratom in Thailand and biak-biak in Malaysia (8,9). Kratom contains many other indole alkaloids that are structurally related to mitragynine, including mitraphylline, speciogynine, speciociliatine, pay nantheine, ajmalicine, and 7-hydroxymitragynine. Mitragynine



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 7900650

is the major component of Mitragyna speciosa with a reported concentration as high as 6% by weight of the dried plant material and as much as 66% of the crude base. Mitragynine is ingested orally by chewing fresh leaves or by drinking a tea brewed with the substance. Mitragynine is used for its opium-like effects at high doses. At low doses, it has stimulant-like effects similar to the coca plant. Many laborers in Asia use mitragynine to combat fatigue. It can also be used for opiate withdrawal, fever reduction, analgesia, diarrhea, coughing, and hypertension. Mitragynine is reported to act on the mu-opioid receptors to elicit analgesic effects. There are no well-defined studies to show toxicity of mitragynine. It is currently not listed as a scheduled drug in the United States. Mitragynine is not the only active compound present in Mitragyna speciosa; 7-hydroxymitragynine is also active and reported to have more potent analgesic effects than mitragynine. However, it is only 0.04% by weight in the plant material. Other components of the plant and some metabolites are reported to be active as well.

Relevant Medical Hist	tory:							
Disease/Surgical Proce		•	tart Date	End Date	Continuing?			
Medical History Product(s) NR		Start Date		End Date	Indications		Events	
Relevant Laboratory	Data:							
Test Name		Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal	High Range	Info A	vail
Concomitant Product	:s:							
# Product Name	Dose/ Frequency	Route	Dosage Text	Indio	cations(s)	Start Date	End Date	Interval 1st Dose to Event
Reporter Source:								
Study Report?: No	Sender Or	ganization: ROXANE	Ē			503B Compo Outsourcing		



Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

FDA - Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS)

FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 7900650

Literature Text:



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10698706

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Application Type: NDA Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE,OT,

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 09-Jan-2015 Mfr Rcvd Date: 08-Jan-2015 Mfr Control #: US-BAYER-2014-191469 Application #: 999999

Patient Information:

Age: 24 YR Sex: Male Weight:

End Date
отс
Υ
•

Event Information:

ReC Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)

Feeling cold NA NA

Pulmonary congestion



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10698706

Pulmonary oedema NA Toxicity to various agents NA NA Unresponsive to stimuli Urinary retention NA NA Vomiting

Event/Problem Narrative:

This case report from UNITED STATES was derived from medical literature on 29-DEC-2014, article entitled "Mitragynine 'Kratom' Related Fatality: A Case Report with Postmortem Concentrations". It refers to a 24-year-old male patient who's peripheral blood screening was positive for MITRAGYNINE, DIPHENHYDRAMINE, VENLAFAXINE, MIRTAZAPINE and ETHANOL. In this patient VOMITUS WAS NOTED ON THE BEDDING AND AROUND THE DECEDENTS HEAD ON THE FLOOR, he was cold and unresponsive. The autopsy finding reveled PULMONARY EDEMA, PULMONARY CONGESTION, and MODERATE URINARY RETENTION. The cause of death was reported as MIXED DRUG INTOXICATION -primarily mitragynine.

Trade name was not reported.

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Case report:

The decedent was a 24 year old man whose medical history was significant for alcohol abuse and depression. He had been drinking alcohol since age 15, had several suicide attempts with pills and had been hospitalized for an accidental overdose. His mother spoke with him by phone the night before his death and he sounded fine to her and he had no complaints. Less than 1 h later a friend picked him up from his residence and described him as appearing out of it, tired and depressed. They drove to the friends residence and watched television for about an hour, and during that time the decedent reportedly consumed a glass of wine and a beer. He then took a sleeping pill and they retired to bed at approximately midnight. At 03:00 h, the friend awoke because the decedent was encroaching on his sleeping space, but could not move him and found that he was cold and unresponsive. The friend called rescuers at 03:03 h, moved the decedent to the floor and started chest compressions. Medics arrived at 03:07 h and initiated advanced resuscitative efforts. Resuscitation was unsuccessful and he was declared dead at 03:30 h. Vomitus was noted on the bedding and around the decedents head on the floor. The decedents belongings contained prescription bottles for venlafaxine (75 mg), mirtazapine (15 mg) and omeprazole (20 mg). Pill counts of the remaining medications, from the bottles collected at the scene, suggested that he had taken the amounts prescribed or even less than prescribed. A loose loperamide caplet (2 mg) was also among his possessions.

An autopsy was performed (beginning 29.5 h after death was declared) and documented pulmonary edema and congestion (950 g, right lung; 890 g, left lung), moderate urinary retention (300 mL) and no natural disease or trauma.



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10698706

Authors comments:

The authors reported a case of a death attributed to mixed drug toxicity primarily mitragynine.

The initial screening tests confirmed and quantified ethanol (alcohol and volatile screen/quantitation), diphenhydramine and mirtazapine (alkaline drug screen). Venlafaxine and O-desmethylvenlafaxine, initially detected by the alkaline drug screen, were quantified by GC-NPD following a previously described procedure. The ELISA screen was negative.

This current case described a death resulting from the use of mitragynine while associated with the administration of other medications. Both of the antidepressants detected (venlafaxine and mirtazapine) affect the serotonergic and noradrenergic systems, and diphenhydramine (a first-generation antihistamine) is a potent antagonist to acetylcholine in muscarinic receptors. It was previously concluded that the addition of the potent m-opioid receptor agonist O-desmethyltramadol to powdered leaves from Kratom contributed to nine unintentional deaths. In reviewing all these cases, authors concur with, and reiterate, the statement recognized that: Kratom (or mitragynine) is not as harmless as is often described on Internet websites. It may exert potentially serious additive effects to numerous endogenous receptors with central nervous system depressant activity.

After a comprehensive toxicology screening, the only other compounds detected were therapeutic concentrations of venlafaxine, diphenhydramine, mirtazapine and ethanol. Based on the circumstances, autopsy findings, histology and toxicology results, the cause of death was certified due to mixed drug intoxication primarily mitragynine. Despite the detection of the other compounds at therapeutic concentrations, they were considered to have additive toxic central nervous system effects in the presence of mitragynine and were therefore felt to have contributed toward the death.

The manner of death was certified as accident. Although the decedent had a history of suicide attempts, he also had a history of substance abuse, prior accidental overdose and no evidence of recent suicidality. Furthermore, he had available much more medicine should he have intended to overdose to die; therefore, the manner of death was classified as accident.

The central blood to peripheral blood (C/P) ratio was 0.83, and the liver to peripheral blood (L/P) ratio was 1.9 L/kg. These ratios suggest no potential for mitragynine postmortem redistribution (PMR): established on model criteria that C/P ratios ,1.0 (12), and L/P ratios ,5 L/kg indicate little to no propensity toward PMR. However, as this deduction results from a single observation, it should be viewed with caution.

The present case describes the distribution of postmortem mitragynine concentrations in a case where it was determined to contribute to death together with therapeutic concentrations of venlafaxine, diphenhydramine, mirtazapine and alcohol. First confirmed by a routine alkaline GC-MS screen, concentrations were then quantified by a specific GC-MS SIM analysis. Mitragynine is not expected to be prone to substantial PMR.

Follow-up 08-Jan-2015: The non-company co-suspect product Mitragynine was made available in the WHO drug dictionary, and is now coded as a suspect drug in the product tab of this case report. There is no change to the clinical information.



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10698706

Relevant Medical History:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	End Date	Continuing?	
ALCOHOL ABUSE			YES	
DRUG OVERDOSE ACCIDENTAL			NO	
Depression			YES	
SUBSTANCE ABUSE			NO	
Suicide attempt			NO	
Medical History Product(s)	Start Date	End Date	Indications	Events

Relevant Laboratory Data:					
Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Antidepressant drug level	Venlafaxine Peripheral Blood level 1.1	mg/L			N
Antidepressant drug level	Venlafaxine gastric contents less than 1 mg				N
Blood ethanol	Peripheral Blood level 0.02	g/dL			N
ELISA	ELISA (negative)				N
Drug level	Tissue distr bution of Mitragynine	mg/L			Υ
Antidepressant drug level	O- Desmethylvenlafaxi ne Peripheral Blood level 1.6				N
Antidepressant drug level	Mirtazapine Peripheral Blood level 0.24	mg/L			N
Drug level	Diphenhydramine Peripheral Blood	mg/L			N



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10698706

Test Name Normal High Range Info Avail Result Unit **Normal Low Range**

level 0.45

Concomitant Products:

Dose/ **Dosage Text** Indications(s) Interval 1st # Product Name Route Start Date **End Date**

Frequency Dose to Event

OMEPRAZOLE 20 MG/ 20 mg, UNK

Reporter Source:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

503B Compounding Study Report?: No Sender Organization: BAYER **Outsourcing Facility?:**

Literature Text: McIntyre IM, Trochta A, Stolberg S, Campman SC. Mitragynine 'Kratom' Related Fatality: A Case Report with Postmortem Concentrations. Journal of

Analytical Toxicology. 2014;0:1-4



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10708286

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE,OT, Application Type: NDA

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 13-Jan-2015 **Mfr Rcvd Date:** 05-Jan-2015 **Mfr Control #:** US-BAYER-2015-000978 **Application #:** 999999

Patient Information:

Age: 17 YR Sex: Male Weight:

HYDROCHLORIDE

MITRAGYNINE Chronic back pain

3 MITRAGYNINE OPIOID ABUSE

NA

Interval 1st **Product Name** Dose to Event DeC ReC Lot# **Exp Date** NDC# MFR/Labeler **OTC** DIPHENHYDRAMINE **BAYER** Υ NA NA **HYDROCHLORIDE**

3 MITRAGYNINE NA NA

Event Information:

Toxicity to various agents

MITRAGYNINE

Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)

NA

Bladder dilatation NA
Drug level increased NA

Pulmonary congestion NA
Pulmonary oedema NA

Vomiting

10

NA



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10708286

Event/Problem Narrative:

This case report from UNITED STATES was derived from medical literature on 05-JAN-2015, article entitled "A Drug Fatality Involving Kratom". It refers to a 17-year-old male patient whose blood analysis at autopsy showed high concentration of KRATOM (Mitragynine), SLIGHTLY ELEVATED DIPHENHYDRAMINE CONCENTRATION, therapeutic limits of Dextromethorphan, Temazepam and 7-amino-clonazepam. In this patient A SMALL AMOUNT OF BROWN VOMITUS WAS NOTED ON THE DECEDENTS FACE AND ON THE FLOOR NEXT TO HIM. Autopsy revealed PULMONARY CONGESTION, PULMONARY EDEMA, DISTENDED BLADDER, and cause of death was reported as POSSIBLE KRATOM TOXICITY.

Trade name was not reported.

Case report:

A 17 year-old white man was found unresponsive in bed and was pronounced dead by the EMS unit. The decedent was found supine with no obvious signs of trauma. A small amount of brown vomitus was noted on the decedents face and on the floor next to him. The decedent had two backpacks that were on a nearby couch and in one of them was found the decedents medications in a ziplock bag. There was also a box of Bali Kratom. The decedent's girlfriend gave the investigation team an empty bottle of liquid Kratom that the decedent had reportedly taken the night before. These were collected and brought to the Medical Examiner's Office. An empty bottle of promethazine that was prescribed to the decedent's girlfriend was found in the living room where the decedent was found. The decedent had a well-documented history of heroin abuse and chronic back pain, felt to be possibly due to a spinal syrinx. He reportedly self-medicated with Kratom to treat both conditions. There was also a history of depression with a single poorly documented suicide attempt in the past (method and date unknown). The decedent was brought to the Medical Examiner's Office for an autopsy and full toxicology work-up.

Examination of the decedent revealed a slender adolescent male with no remarkable external findings except for some faint transverse linear scars of the ventral left wrist. The autopsy was remarkable only for pulmonary congestion and edema (1100 g combined lung weight) and a distended bladder, both of which are consistent, though not diagnostic, of opiate use. There was no evidence of traumatic injury or anatomic evidence of potentially fatal natural disease, and histologic examination of major organs was either noncontributory or simply confirmed gross autopsy impressions.

Whole blood taken from the femoral vein (peripheral source) and vitreous fluid were analyzed for alcohols, alkaline drugs, acidneutral drugs, opiates, cocaine, benzodiazepines, cannabinoids, oxycodone/oxymorphone, and fentanyl. Given the circumstances surrounding the case, mitragynine analysis was performed using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Briefly, the system used was an Agilent 1100 Series Liquid Chromatography coupled to an Applied Biosystems/MDS Sciex 3200 QTRAP MS/ MS utilizing a C18 analytical column. The analysis was performed in multiple reaction monitoring mode monitoring transitions 399.2/174.2 and 399.2/151.9. No other metabolites of mitragynine were looked for. The blood analysis revealed those analytes and concentrations reported in Table 1. All the levels of therapeutic drugs were within reported therapeutic limits with the exception of a slightly elevated diphenhydramine concentration.

Authors comments:



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10708286

The cause and manner of death determination in the current case rested largely on the interpretation of the role mitragynine played in the subject's demise. In this case, no other compelling cause of death was evident on investigation and examination of the decedent. A well-established history of opioid abuse, including Kratom abuse, was present and the active compound of this substance was identified in the decedent's blood.

Other drugs found were not felt to be significantly related to death.

Autopsy findings, while nonspecific, were consistent with deaths seen with opiates or similar compounds (pulmonary congestion and edema, urinary bladder distention). The mitragynine concentration in this case appears high in comparison with other reported fatal cases of Kratom intoxication, although each of the comparison cases did have other drugs present that were felt to have caused or contributed to death. With these considerations, the Medical Examiner certified the cause of death as possible Kratom toxicity with commentary in the autopsy protocol about the rationale for this decision and the somewhat speculative nature of the conclusion, given the paucity of data on the compound. In spite of a history of a previous suicide attempt and wrist scars consistent with possible remote incised wounds, there was no evidence in the current case to suggest that the compound was taken to intentionally cause death. For that reason, the manner of death was classified as accident.

Relevant Medical History:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	End Date	Continuing?	
Chronic back pain			YES	
Depression			NO	
OPIOID ABUSE			NO	
Spinal disorder			YES	
Suicide attempt			NO	
Medical History Product(s)	Start Date	End Date	Indications	Events

Relevant Laboratory Data:					
Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Drug level	Mitragynine was 0.60	mg/L			N
Drug level	Diphenhydramine	mg/L			N



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10708286

Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Histology	was 0.33 Major organs was either				Υ
Anticonvulsant drug level	noncontributory or simply Temazepam was 0.21 and 7-amino-	mg/L			N
Drug level	clonazepam 0.21 Dextromethorphan was 0.28	J			N
Drug level Drug level	Temazepam 0,21 7-amino- clonazepam 0.21	mg/L mg/L			N N

Concomitant Products:

Product Name Dose/ Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date Interval 1st
Frequency Dose to Event

1 CLONAZEPAM

2 DEXTROMETHORPHAN

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

3 TEMAZEPAM

Reporter Source:

Study Report?: No Sender Organization: BAYER 503B Compounding

Outsourcing Facility?:

Literature Text: Neerman, M.F., Frost, R.E., Deking, J.. A Drug Fatality Involving Kratom. Journal of forensic sciences. 2013;58 (S1):S278-S279

13



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10712257

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: USA Event Date: 2013 Outcomes: DE,HO,OT, Application Type: ANDA

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 11-Feb-2015 Mfr Rcvd Date: 02-Feb-2015 Mfr Control #: US-PAR PHARMACEUTICAL, INC-2015SCPR009593 Application #: 201791

Patient Information:

Age: 36 YR Sex: Male Weight:

Suspect Products:		C	Dose/							
#	Product Name	Compounded Drug ?	Frequency	Route	Route Dosage Text		Indications(s) Start Date			End Date
1	Lamotrigine			Oral	UNK, U	nknown	Product unknowr	used for n indication		
2	MITRAGYNINE			Oral	UNK, U	nknown	Product	used for n indication		
3	PAROXETINE			Oral	UNK, U	nknown		used for n indication		
		Interval 1st								
#	Product Name	Dose to Event	DeC	ReC	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	r	отс
1	Lamotrigine		NA	NA				PAR		
2	MITRAGYNINE		NA	NA						
3	PAROXETINE		NA	NA						

Event Information:

Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)	ReC
Brain injury	NA
Brain stem haemorrhage	NA
Cardio-respiratory arrest	NA
Death	NA
Drug abuse	NA
Generalised tonic-clonic seizure	NA
Hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy	NA



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10712257

Pulmonary embolism

Pulmonary infarction

NA

Tachycardia

NA

NA

Event/Problem Narrative:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

This is case 1 out of 17 cases for lamotrigine found in the 2013 American Association of Poison Control Centers (AAPCC) toxicology report published on 06-Jan-2015.

Reference number 2015SCPR009593 is a domestic literature case report involving a human poison exposure report pertaining to a 36 year old male (Case 400 from the 2013 AAPCC toxicology report Table 21. Listing of fatal non pharmaceutical and pharmaceutical exposures) who ingested lamotrigine (Strength, dose and manufacturer unspecified) in combination with unknown dosage of mitragyna and paroxetine. The reason for exposure was intentional abuse. The chronicity of the exposure was unknown. The patient experienced generalized tonic-clonic seizure, tachycardia, cardio-respiratory arrest, anoxic brain damage, brain stem hemorrhage, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary infarct, hypoxic encephalopathy and subsequently died.

Medical history included depression, polysubstance abuse and suicidal ideation.

The patient had generalized tonic-clonic seizure and was found down at home by his family. Emergency medical service (EMS) found the patient pulseless and apneic, intubated him, and initiated approximately 30 minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in the field. The patient received epinephrine and naloxone en route. He was found with empty bottles of lamotrigine, paroxetine, and an empty packet labeled "Da Pimp Bomb" with ingredients described as pure kratom. Physical examination after return of spontaneous circulation: unresponsive on ventilator, blood pressure 106/63, heart rate 118, temperature 34.3 degree Celsius, oxygen saturation 96%. Pupils dilated but sluggishly reactive, heart tachycardic, lungs with coarse breath sounds, abdomen soft and non tender, Glasgow coma scale 3T with 1+ reflexes bilaterally and no clonus.

Laboratory data revealed sodium (Na) 143 (Reference range: 136-146), blood chloride (Cl) 104 (Reference range: 102-109 mEq/L), blood potassium (K) 3.7 (Reference range: 3.5-5 mmol/L), serum carbon dioxide (C0^2) 20 (Reference range: 22-26 mmol/L), blood creatinine (Cr) 1.3 (Reference range: 0.5-0.9 mg/dL), blood glucose (Glu) 258 (Reference range: 75-110 mg/dL), international normalized ration (INR) 1.42 (Reference range: 0.8-1.2), lactate 16 mmol/L. Serum acetaminophen and salicylate not detected. Upon arrival in the emergency department (ED), he was found to be in asystole and received sodium bicarbonate, epinephrine, magnesium, calcium chloride, lipid emulsion, and tissue plasminogen activator (TPA). After 40 minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation spontaneous circulation returned. Electrocardiogram (ECG) showed wide complex tachycardia with large terminal R wave in aVR that narrowed after additional sodium bicarbonate. The patient underwent a cooling protocol until day four when he underwent evaluation by neurology and critical care and was declared brain dead. The body was released for organ donation the same day.

34



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10712257

Autopsy and hospitalization records were reviewed. Diagnoses included marked cerebral edema consistent with anoxic brain injury, with multifocal brainstem hemorrhage, multiple small recent pulmonary infarcts and pulmonary emboli, and recent thrombosis in prosthetic venous plexus. The autopsy revealed no other anatomic cause of death. Laboratory testing showed a qualitative positive screen for mitragynine and 7-OH mitragynine only. Cause of death was severe hypoxic encephalopathy complicating apparent mitragynine toxicity. The packet of the suspect drug was analyzed by law enforcement and found to contain only mitragynine. The manner of death is accident by the report.

Author's Comments: Lamotrigine was ranked 3 out of 3 suspect substances and was ranked third as the cause rank by the Case Review Team. In the opinion of the Case Review Team the Clinical Case Evidence suggests that the SUBSTANCES caused the death, but some reasonable doubt remained.

Follow-up call on 02-Feb-2015 to the AAPCC clarified that the date of death for the fatal exposures noted in Table 21. Listing of Fatal Nonpharmaceutical and Pharmaceutical Exposures was in 2013 (exact dates not provided). The indication for all the suspect products was updated from 'recreational substance use' to 'drug use for unknown indication'.

Citation: Mowry J.B., Spyker D.A., Cantilena JR L.R., Mcmillan N., Ford M. 2013 Annual Report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers' National Poison Data System (NPDS): 31st Annual Report. Clinical Toxicology. 2014; 52 (10): 1032-1283.

Relevant Medical History:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	End Date	Continuing?	
Depression				
SUBSTANCE ABUSE				
Suicidal ideation				
Medical History Product(s)	Start Date	End Date	Indications	Events
Relevant Laboratory Data:				
Test Name	esult Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Lactate 1	6 mmol/	_		N
Body temperature 3	4.3 Degree Celsius			N



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 10712257

Test Name Result Unit Normal Low Range Normal High Range Info Avail

Oxygen saturation 96 %

Concomitant Products:

Product Name Dose/ Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date Interval 1st

Frequency Dose to Event

Reporter Source:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Study Report?: No Sender Organization: PAR 503B Compounding Outsourcing Facility?:

Literature Text: Mowry J.B., Spyker D.A., Cantilena JR L.R., Mcmillan N., Ford M.. 2013 Annual Report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers' National

Poison Data System (NPDS): 31st Annual Report. Clinical Toxicology. 2014;52 (10):1032-1283

17

of



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12569892

Case Information:

Application Type: NDA Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: NOR Event Date: Outcomes: DE,OT,

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 19-Jul-2016 Mfr Rcvd Date: 14-Jul-2016 Mfr Control #: NO-GLAXOSMITHKLINE-NO2016100965 Application #: 020241

Patient Information:

Sex: Male Weight: Age:

Suspect Products:		Compounded	mnounded Dose/								
#	Product Name	Drug ?	Frequency	Route Dosage Text		t	Indications(s)		Start Date	End Date	
1	Lamotrigine			Unknow	/n	UNK		Depressi nervous	on central system		
2	CITALOPRAM HYDROBROMIDE			Unknow	/n	UNK		Depressi nervous	on central system		
3	Zopiclone			Unknow	/n	UNK		Depressi nervous	on central system		
		Interval 1st									
#	Product Name	Dose to Event	DeC	ReC	Lot	#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Label	er	OTC
1	Lamotrigine		NA	NA					GLAXOSMI	THKLINE	
2	CITALOPRAM HYDROBROMIDE		NA	NA							
3	Zopiclone		NA	NA					GLAXOSMI	THKLINE	

Event Information:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Preferred Term (MedDRA & Version: 20.1)	ReC
Accidental poisoning	NA
Arteriosclerosis coronary artery	NA
Cardiomegaly	NA
Drug therapy enhancement	NA
Pneumonia	NA
Pulmonary congestion	NA
Pulmonary oedema	NA



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12569892

Scar NA

Event/Problem Narrative:

This case was reported in a literature article and described the occurrence of accidental poisoning in a adult male patient who received lamotrigine unknown for central nervous system depression nos. (Karinen, R. An accidental poisoning with mitragynine.. Forensic Science International 2014; 245: e29-e32.)

Co-suspect products included zopiclone unknown for central nervous system depression nos and citalopram hydrobromide film-coated tablet for depression central nervous system.

The patient's past medical history included psychiatric disorder nos and substance abuse.

On an unknown date, the patient started lamotrigine (unknown) at an unknown dose and frequency, zopiclone (unknown) at an unknown dose and frequency. On an unknown date, an unknown time after starting lamotrigine and zopiclone, the patient experienced accidental poisoning (serious criteria death and GSK medically significant), drug therapy enhancement (serious criteria death), heart enlarged (serious criteria death), pulmonary edema (serious criteria death and GSK medically significant), bronchopneumonia (serious criteria death and GSK medically significant), coronary atherosclerosis (serious criteria death), lung congestion (serious criteria death and GSK medically significant) and scar (serious criteria death). On an unknown date, the outcome of the accidental poisoning, drug therapy enhancement, heart enlarged, pulmonary edema, bronchopneumonia, coronary atherosclerosis, lung congestion and scar were fatal. The reported cause of death was accidental poisoning and drug therapy enhancement. An autopsy was performed. The autopsy determined cause of death was heart enlarged, pulmonary edema, bronchopneumonia, coronary atherosclerosis, lung congestion and scar.

It was unknown if the reporter considered the accidental poisoning, drug therapy enhancement, heart enlarged, pulmonary edema, bronchopneumonia, coronary atherosclerosis, lung congestion and scar to be related to lamotrigine and zopiclone.

RA Verbatim:

14-JUL-2016

The initial case was missing the following minimum criteria: unspecified drugs. Upon receipt of follow up information on 08Jul2016, this case now contains all required information to be considered valid. This is a literature report from Forensic Science International, 2014, Volume 245, pages e29-32, entitled: An accidental poisoning with mitragynine.

Case report: A middle aged man with a history of substance abuse as well as psychiatric disease was found dead in his bed. Because of his drug habit, he had been subjected to drug testing at work. In order to avoid testing positive, he had bought "Kratom" on the internet. The substance was mixed with water and ingested orally. He had commented that the most recent batch was different from, and possibly more

34



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12569892

potent than, what he had received previously. The afternoon before he died, his family perceived him as unwell and clearly intoxicated and after going to bed they had heard him snoring. The following morning, he was found dead in his bed. A medicolegal autopsy was performed 3 days post mortem. The deceased was overweight (BMI 35). No injection marks were found. There were patchy areas of bronchopneumonia. Furthermore, the lungs were congested and oedematous. His heart was somewhat enlarged and a fibrotic scar was observed in the anterior wall. There was a moderate degree of coronary atherosclerosis and a stent in the left anterior descending artery. There were some superficial ulcerations in the gastric mucosa but no signs of significant blood loss. The results of the toxicological analyses are described below. The cause of death was considered to be intoxication with "Kratom", possibly in combination with the other substances detected. Pneumonia was considered to be precipitated by the intoxication and to have contributed to the fatal outcome.

Materials and methods

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Analytical toxicology: Whole blood from the femoral vein and urine were collected at autopsy in 25 mL Steriline1 tubes (Bibby Sterilin, Staffordshire, UK). The sample tube contained 0.3 mL 67% (w/v) potassium fluoride solution as preservative. The post-mortem blood sample was screened for a selection of benzodiazepines, z-hypnotics, opioids, psychostimulants and THC by ultra-performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (UPLC-MS/MS), and also for medicinal drugs including antidepressants, antipsychotics, analgesics and antiepileptics using the same technique. Screening analysis for blood ethanol was performed using a head-space gas chromatography equipped with flame ionization detector (HSGC-FID). Information from the case indicated that the deceased had taken mitragynine or other synthetic psychoactive substances. The blood sample was also analyzed by UPLC-MS/MS for a selection of psychoactive compounds, including mitragynine. The urine sample was screened by an immunological method using an AU680 instrument from Beckman Coulter (Beckman Coulter Inc., CA, USA) for a standard selection of drugs of abuse (amphetamines, barbiturates, buprenorphine, benzodiazepines, cannabis, phencyclidine, cocaine, methadone and opiates). The urine was also screened for ethanol by the same instrument using an enzymatic method (alcohol dehydrogenase).

Determination of mitragynine and 7-hydroxymitragynine: Mitragynine, 7-hydroxymitragynine and amphetamine-d11 (internal standard) were supplied by Cerilliant (Austin, TX, USA). Methanol (MeOH, HPLC-grade) and acetonitrile (ACN, far UV HPLC) were purchased from LAB-SCAN (Dublin, Ireland). GPR Grade formic acid (98%, HCOOH) and sodium chloride (NaCl) were supplied by VWR (VWR International AS, Oslo, Norway). Deionized water was obtained from a Milli-Q UF Plus water purification system (Millipore, Bedford, MA, USA). Human whole blood was supplied by the Blood Bank at Oslo University Hospital, Ullevaal, Norway and urine by the staff at the Norwegian Institute of Public Health, Division of Forensic Sciences, Oslo, Norway. Stock solutions of mitragynine and 7-hydroxymitragynine were prepared in methanol. Working standards were prepared in water containing 0.9% NaCl. Five calibration samples were prepared from whole blood spiked with working standard solutions (0.050-1.6 mg/L for mitragynine and 0.052-1.7 mg/L for 7-hydroxymitragynine). Quality control (QC) samples were prepared independently at two concentration levels (0.080 and 0.80 mg/L for mitragynine and 0.083-0.83 mg/L for 7-hydroxymitragynine). To an aliquot of 100 mL whole blood, 50 mL of internal standard solution containing amphetamine-d11 (0.7 mg/L) and 300 mL ACN/MeOH (85/15, v/v) mixture was added. The samples were immediately agitated for 1 min and thereafter put in a deep freezer for a minimum of 10 min. The samples were centrifuged at 4500 rpm (3900 ? g) for 10 min at 4 8C. 50 mL from ACN/MeOH layer was transferred to the autosampler vials and diluted with 100 mL water. The urine sample was analyzed against working standards after dilution with water, without hydrolysis. The samples were analyzed in accordance with a previously published UPLC-MS/MS method on a Waters ACQUITY UPLC system (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA), applying an Acquity HSS T3-column 100 mm? 2.1 mm I.D. (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA), with an average pore size of 100 A and a particle diameter of 1.8 mm. The mobile phases consisted of A: 10 mM ammonia



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12569892

formate buffer, pH 3.1, and B: methanol. A Waters Quattro Premier XE tandem mass spectrometer, equipped with a Z-spray electrospray interface, was used for all analyses. Positive ionization was performed in the multiple reaction monitoring (MRM) mode, with two transitions for mitragynine (399.1 greater than 174.0 and 399.1 greater than 238.0) and 7-hydroxymitragynine (415.1 greater than 190.0 and 415.1 greater than 238.0) and one transition for amphetamine-d11 (147.0 greater than 98.0). Quantification was performed with TargetLynx using MassLynx 4.1 soft-ware. The retention times were 3.34, 3.31 and 2.12 min for mitragynine, 7-hydroxymitragynine and amphetamine-d11, respectively. The calibration curves were linear with correlation coefficients greater than 0.995 for both analytes. The QC-samples (two replicates at each level) had less than 11% deviation from nominal values for both analytes. The lowest calibrator had S/N-ratios greater than 10 for all quantifier ions and S/N-ratios greater than 4 for all qualifier ions.

Toxicological findings: Routine toxicological analyses revealed zopiclone (0.043 mg/L) [Lethal level: 0.6 mg/L], citalogram (0.36 mg/L) [L: 5.0 mg/L] and lamotrigine (5.4 mg/L) [L: 50 mg/L] in post-mortem whole blood. No other compounds, including O-desmethyltramadol, of the standard analytical program were detected. Mitragynine (1.06 mg/L) and 7-hydroxymitragynine (0.15 mg/L) were found in blood after a more comprehensive analysis. In urine the concentrations of mitragynine and 7-hydroxymitragynine were 3.47 and 2.20 mg/L, respectively. Discussion and conclusion: In this case, a high concentration of mitragynine was detected in whole blood, as well as 7-hydroxymitragynine at a lower concentration level. The concentrations of zopiclone, citalopram and lamotrigine (all CNS depressants) were within therapeutic concentration ranges. Mitragynine intoxication was assumed to be the main cause of death. As 7-hydroxymitragynine is several times more potent than mitragynine, this substance is likely to have played a major part in causing death. The concentration in our case of 1.06 mg mg/L in peripheral blood is thus higher than previously reported concentrations. The concentrations of mitragynine and 7-hydroxymitragynine in urine in our case were 3.47 and 2.20 mg/L, respectively. The post mortem concentration levels of these drugs, together with the information that the deceased used these substances on a regular basis point toward these medicinal drugs being of little significance in causing death in this case. It can however not be excluded that these drugs may have enhanced the effects of mitragynine and 7-hydroxymitragynine. Both Kronstrand et al. and Holler et al. reported findings of pulmonary edema ("heavy lungs") or pulmonary congestion. This was also found in the medicolegal autopsy in our case, and is common in opioid overdoses. The high concentrations of mitragynine and 7-hydroxymitragynine found in blood are likely to have caused death in our case, which was considered to be an accidental poisoning. Both substances should be analyzed in such cases.

Pfizer is the Marketing Authorization Holder of Citalogram Hbr in the reporter's country. This may be a duplicate report if another Marketing Authorization Holder of Citalogram Hbr has submitted the same report to the regulatory authorities.

Relevant Medical History:

Disease/Surgical Procedure

Start Date

End Date

Continuing?

Psychiatric disorder NOS

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12569892

Medical History Product(s)

Start Date

End Date

Indications

Events

Relevant Laboratory Data:						
Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail	
Blood ethanol	unknown	unknown			N	
Drug level	0.15 (7- hydroxymitragynine)	mg/L			N	
Drug level	0.36 (citalopram)	mg/L			N	
Drug level	3.47 (mitragynine)	mg/L			N	
Drug level	2.20 (7- hydroxymitragynine)	mg/L			N	
Body mass index	35	unknown			N	
Drug level	not detected (O- desmethyltramadol)	mg/L			N	
Drug level	5.4 (lamotrigine)	mg/L			N	
Urinalysis	unknown	unknown			N	
Drug level	0.043 (zopiclone)	mg/L			N	
Drug screen	unknown	unknown			N	
Drug level	1.06 (Mitragynine)	mg/L			N	

Concomitant Products:

Product Name Dose/ Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date Interval 1st
Frequency Dose to Event

Reporter Source:

Study Report?: No Sender Organization: GLAXOSMITHKLINE 503B Compounding Outsourcing Facility?:

Literature Text: Karinen, R. An accidental poisoning with mitragynine.. Forensic Science International. 2014;245:e29-e32



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665817

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE Application Type: NDA

DAY)

Patient Information:

Age: 24 YR Sex: Male Weight:

Suspect Products: Compounded Dose/

Product Name Drug? Frequency Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date

1 Lopramide HCI Capsules Oral

Interval 1st

Product Name Dose to Event DeC ReC Lot# Exp Date NDC # MFR/Labeler OTC

1 Lopramide HCI Capsules NA NA BIONPHARMA

Event Information:

Preferred Term (MedDRA & Version: 20.1)

Cardiomegaly

Drug abuse NA

Event/Problem Narrative:

Case 12

The case report was retrieved during the weekly literature search. This was a literature case reported in United States, pertaining to a 24 years old white male. No medical/drug history provided. Concomitant medications reported at the time of the event included Tramadol and Mitragynine.

The consumer collapsed while playing basketball and could not be resuscitated. Pathologist identified cardiomegaly at autopsy.

The toxicology report ias as follows:

Tramadol < 0.25 mg/L (C)

Mitragynine < 0.050 mg/L (P)

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Abstract from the article:

23



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665817

Sandra C. BF, Marc S.F, Jennifer B. et el Loperamide-Related Deaths in North Carolina, Journal of Analytical Toxicology, 2016;1-10

Abstract

Loperamide (Imodium®) has been accepted as a safe, effective, over-the-counter anti-diarrheal drug with low potential for abuse. It is a synthetic opioid that lacks central nervous system activity at prescribed doses, rendering it ineffective for abuse. Since 2012, however, the North Carolina Office of the Chief Medical Examiner has seen cases involving loperamide at supratherapeutic levels that indicate abuse. The recommended dose associated with loperamide should not exceed 16 mg per day, although users seeking an opioid-like high reportedly take it in excess of 100 mg per dose. When taken as directed, the laboratory organic base extraction screening method with gas chromatographymass spectrometry/nitrogen phosphorus detector lacks the sensitivity to detect loperamide. When taken in excess, the screening method identifies loperamide followed by a separate technique to confirm and quantify the drug by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Of the 21 cases involving loperamide, the pathologist implicated the drug as either additive or primary to the cause of death in 19 cases. The mean and median peripheral blood concentrations for the drug overdose cases were 0.27 and 0.23 mg/L, respectively. Furthermore, an extensive review of the pharmacology associated with loperamide and its interaction with P-glycoprotein will be examined as it relates to the mechanism of toxicity.

Relevant Medical History:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	е	End Date	Continuing?	
Medical History Product(s)	Start Date	Start Date		Indications	Events
Relevant Laboratory Data:					
Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Toxicologic test	Tramadol < 0.25 mg/L	mg/L			N
Toxicologic test	Mitragynine < 0.05 mg/L	i0 mg/L			N



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665817

Concomitant Products:

Indications(s) # Product Name Dose/ **Dosage Text** Route Start Date **End Date** Interval 1st Frequency Dose to Event

Mitragynine

Tramadol

Reporter Source:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

503B Compounding Study Report?: No Sender Organization: BIONPHARMA **Outsourcing Facility?:**

Literature Text: Sandra C. BF, Marc S.F, Jennifer B. et el Loperamide-Related Deaths in North Carolina, Journal of Analytical Toxicology, 2016;1-10



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665823

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE Application Type: NDA

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 18-Aug-2016 **Mfr Rcvd Date:** 04-Aug-2016 **Mfr Control #:** US-BION-20160382 **Application #:** 021855

Patient Information:

Age: 33 YR Sex: Weight:

Suspect Products: Compounded Dose/

Product Name Drug? Frequency Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date

1 Lopramide HCI Capsules

Interval 1st

Product Name Dose to Event DeC ReC Lot# Exp Date NDC # MFR/Labeler OTC

1 Lopramide HCl Capsules NA NA BIONPHARMA

Oral

Event Information:

Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)

Drug abuse NA

Event/Problem Narrative:

Case 19

The case report was retrieved during the weekly literature search. This was a literature case reported in United States, pertaining to an unknown 33 years old consumer. No medical/drug history as been provided. The concomitant medication reported was Mitragynine.

The consumer was found in bed with case 20 decedent, decomposed. Evidence found at scene indicates decedent was researching natural ways to get high. The toxicology result is as follows:

Mitragynine 0.60 mg/L, 0.68 mg/kg

Abstract from the article:

Sandra C. BF, Marc S.F, Jennifer B. et el Loperamide-Related Deaths in North Carolina, Journal of Analytical Toxicology, 2016;1-10

Abstract



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665823

Loperamide (Imodium®) has been accepted as a safe, effective, over-the-counter anti-diarrheal drug with low potential for abuse. It is a synthetic opioid that lacks central nervous system activity at prescribed doses, rendering it ineffective for abuse. Since 2012, however, the North Carolina Office of the Chief Medical Examiner has seen cases involving loperamide at supratherapeutic levels that indicate abuse. The recommended dose associated with loperamide should not exceed 16 mg per day, although users seeking an opioid-like high reportedly take it in excess of 100 mg per dose. When taken as directed, the laboratory organic base extraction screening method with gas chromatographymass spectrometry/nitrogen phosphorus detector lacks the sensitivity to detect loperamide. When taken in excess, the screening method identifies loperamide followed by a separate technique to confirm and quantify the drug by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Of the 21 cases involving loperamide, the pathologist implicated the drug as either additive or primary to the cause of death in 19 cases. The mean and median peripheral blood concentrations for the drug overdose cases were 0.27 and 0.23 mg/L, respectively. Furthermore, an extensive review of the pharmacology associated with loperamide and its interaction with P-glycoprotein will be examined as it relates to the mechanism of toxicity.

Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	End Date	Continuing?
M P 11P (B 1 (/)	Start Data		

Medical History Product(s) Start Date End Date Indications

Relevant	Laboratory	Data:
----------	------------	-------

Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Toxicology NOS	Loperamide 0.89 mg/kg				N
Toxicology NOS	Loperamide 2.5 mg/kg				N
Toxicologic test	Mitragynine 0.60 mg/L	mg/L			N

Concomitant Products:

#	Product Name	Dose/	Route	Dosage Text	Indications(s)	Start Date	End Date	Interval 1st
		Frequency						Dose to Event

1 Mitragynine

Events



Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

FDA - Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS)

FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665823

Reporter Source:

Study Report?: No Sender Organization: BIONPHARMA 503B Compounding Outsourcing Facility?:

Literature Text: Sandra C. BF, Marc S.F, Jennifer B. et el Loperamide-Related Deaths in North Carolina, Journal of Analytical Toxicology, 2016;1-10



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665824

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE **Application Type: NDA**

DAY)

FDA Rcvd Date: 18-Aug-2016 Mfr Rcvd Date: 04-Aug-2016 Mfr Control #:US-BION-20160383 Application #: 021855

Patient Information:

Age: 37 YR Sex: Weight:

Suspect Products: Dose/ Compounded

Frequency **Dosage Text** # Product Name Route Indications(s) **End Date** Drug? **Start Date**

1 Lopramide HCI Capsules Oral

Interval 1st **Product Name** ReC **Exp Date** NDC# MFR/Labeler Dose to Event DeC Lot# OTC

1 Lopramide HCI Capsules NA NA **BIONPHARMA**

Event Information:

ReC Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)

NA Drug abuse

Event/Problem Narrative:

Case 20

The case report was retrieved during the weekly literature search. This was a literature case reported in United States, pertaining to an unkown white consumer. No medical/drug history has been provided. The concomitant medication reported was Mitragynine.

The consumer was found in bed with case 19 decedent, decomposed. Evidence found at scene indicates decedent was researching natural ways to get high. The toxicology report was as follows: Mitragynine 3.5 mg/kg

Abstract from the article:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Sandra C. BF, Marc S.F, Jennifer B. et el Loperamide-Related Deaths in North Carolina, Journal of Analytical Toxicology, 2016;1-10

Abstract

29



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665824

Loperamide (Imodium®) has been accepted as a safe, effective, over-the-counter anti-diarrheal drug with low potential for abuse. It is a synthetic opioid that lacks central nervous system activity at prescribed doses, rendering it ineffective for abuse. Since 2012, however, the North Carolina Office of the Chief Medical Examiner has seen cases involving loperamide at supratherapeutic levels that indicate abuse. The recommended dose associated with loperamide should not exceed 16 mg per day, although users seeking an opioid-like high reportedly take it in excess of 100 mg per dose. When taken as directed, the laboratory organic base extraction screening method with gas chromatographymass spectrometry/nitrogen phosphorus detector lacks the sensitivity to detect loperamide. When taken in excess, the screening method identifies loperamide followed by a separate technique to confirm and quantify the drug by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Of the 21 cases involving loperamide, the pathologist implicated the drug as either additive or primary to the cause of death in 19 cases. The mean and median peripheral blood concentrations for the drug overdose cases were 0.27 and 0.23 mg/L, respectively. Furthermore, an extensive review of the pharmacology associated with loperamide and its interaction with P-glycoprotein will be examined as it relates to the mechanism of toxicity.

Relevant Medical Hist	ory:							
Disease/Surgical Proced	lure	s	Start Date	End Date	Continuing	?		
Medical History Product(s)		Start Date		End Date	Indications		Events	
Relevant Laboratory D	Data:							
Test Name		Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Norma	al High Range	Info A	Avail
Toxicology NOS		Mitragynir mg/kg	ne 3.5				N	
Concomitant Products	s:							
# Product Name	Dose/ Frequency	Route	Dosage Text	Indic	cations(s)	Start Date	End Date	Interval 1st Dose to Event
1 Mitragynine								
Reporter Source:								
Study Report?: No Sender Organization: BIONPHARMA						503B Compo		



Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

FDA - Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS)

FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 12665824

Literature Text: Sandra C. BF, Marc S.F, Jennifer B. et el Loperamide-Related Deaths in North Carolina, Journal of Analytical Toxicology, 2016;1-10



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13934406

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: USA Event Date: Outcomes: DE, Application Type: NDA

DAY)

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

FDA Rcvd Date: 05-Sep-2017 Mfr Rcvd Date: 28-Aug-2017 Mfr Control #: US-ALVOGEN-2017-ALVOGEN-093372 Application #: 022497

Patient Information:

Age: 21 YR Sex: Male Weight:

Sus	spect Products:	Compounded	Dose/							
#	Product Name	Drug ?	Frequency	Route	Dosage Text		Indications	s(s)	Start Date	End Date
1	BUPROPION						Suicide			
2	3-Methoxyphencyclidine						Suicide			
3	DELORAZEPAM						Suicide			
4	ETHANOL						Suicide			
5	MITRAGYNINE						Suicide			
6	PAROXETINE						Suicide			
		Interval 1st								
#	Product Name	Dose to Event	DeC	ReC	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	er	отс
# 1	Product Name BUPROPION		DeC NA	ReC NA	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	er	отс
	BUPROPION				Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	er	отс
1	BUPROPION		NA	NA	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC#	MFR/Labele	er	отс
1 2	BUPROPION 3-Methoxyphencyclidine DELORAZEPAM		NA NA	NA NA	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	er	отс
1 2 3	BUPROPION 3-Methoxyphencyclidine DELORAZEPAM		NA NA NA	NA NA NA	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	er	отс
1 2 3 4	BUPROPION 3-Methoxyphencyclidine DELORAZEPAM ETHANOL		NA NA NA	NA NA NA	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Labele	er	отс

32



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13934406

Event Information:	
Preferred Term (MedDRA @ Version: 20.1)	ReC
Toxicity to various agents	NA

Event/Problem Narrative:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Reference case 2017-ALVOGEN-093372-01 is a literature case report from United States retrieved by Alvogen on 28-Aug-2017, pertaining to a 21-year-old male patient, who died due to drug intoxication and post-mortem (peripheral/central) blood samples resulted positive for bupropion (1.8 mg/L), phencyclidine (3.2 mg/L of 3-MeO-PCP), ethanol (0.047 g/100 mL) delorazepam, paroxetine and mitragynine.

The patient was found unresponsive with fatal multi drug-intoxication (found naked with empty pill bottles which were believed to be antianxiety).

Whole blood samples (peripheral/central) were screened for volatiles utilizing a headspace-gas chromatography technique. An initial drug screen was performed on both whole blood and urine samples utilizing an enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT) on an Olympus AU400 which screened for cocainemetabolite (100 ng/mL cutoff), opiate (50 ng/mL), benzodiazepine (100 ng/mL), barbiturates (100 ng/mL). cannabinoid (10 ng per mL), amphetamine (200 ng/mL), PCP (10 ng/mL), methadone (100 ng/mL) and tricyclic antidepressant (100 ng/mL) drug classes.

To confirm the EMIT results, samples were then extracted utilizing an alkaline drug extraction and ran on an Agilent gas chromatograph instrument coupled to a mass spectrometer in full scan mode as a more specific qualitative screen. Certified reference materials for both 3-MeOPCP and 4-MeO-PCP were included in order to verify that the two isomers could be separated based on their retention times. A quantitative GC-MS method was developed and validated for casework, utilizing a dynamic range of 10-1,000 ng/mL and a limit of detection of 1 ng/mL. Postmortem (peripheral/central) blood samples were analysed using this method and the resulting concentrations were 3.2 mg/L of 3-MeO-PCP, ethanol (0.047 g/100 mL) and bupropion (1.8 mg/L); delorazepam, paroxetine and mitragynine were additionally detected in the blood.

Literature reference: Mitchell-Mata C, Thomas B, Peterson B, Couper F. Two Fatal Intoxications Involving 3-Methoxyphencyclidine. J Anal Toxicol. 2017 Jul 1; 41(6):503-507.						
Relevant Medical History:						
Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	End Date	Continuing?			



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13934406

Medical History Product(s)

Start Date

End Date

Indications

Events

Relevant Laboratory Data: Test Name Normal High Range Info Avail Result Unit **Normal Low Range** Drug level 3.2 mg/L Ν Drug level 1.8 mg/L Ν Ethanol 0.047 g/dL -Ν gram/100 mL Drug level 0.63 mg/L Ν

Concomitant Products:

Product Name Dose/ Route Dosage Text Indications(s) Start Date End Date Interval 1st
Frequency Dose to Event

Reporter Source:

Print Time: 15-DEC-2017 12:05 PM

Study Report?: No Sender Organization: ALVOGEN 503B Compounding Outsourcing Facility?:

Literature Text: Mitchell-Mata C, Thomas B, Peterson B, Couper F. Two Fatal Intoxications Involving 3-Methoxyphencyclidine. J Anal Toxicol. 2017 Jul 1;41(6):503-507.

34

Printer: CDPEDQ5
User: STEPPERH

Date - Time: 15-Dec-2017 12:09 PM Total Number of Cases (Non-Esub): 14

Total Number of Pages: 129 Print Job Number: 15662

Disclaimers:

Submission of a safety report does not constitute an admission that medical personnel, user facility, importer, distributor, manufacturer or product caused or contributed to the event. The information in these reports has not been scientifically or otherwise verified as to a cause and effect relationship and cannot be used to estimate the incidence of these events.

Data provided in the Quarterly Data Extract (QDE) or a FAERS FOIA report are a snapshot of FAERS at a given time. There are several reasons that a case captured in this snapshot can be marked as inactive and not show up in subsequent reports. Manufacturers are allowed to electronically delete reports they submitted if they have a valid reason for deletion. FDA may merge cases that are found to describe a single event, marking one of the duplicate reports as inactive. The data marked as inactive are not lost but may not be available under the original case number.

Processed Case Id's for Images:

8121551 8121559 8121566 8124388 8124494 8132531 12639302 12639316 12639332 12639421 12639556 12639579 12639594 14037602

Failed Case Id's for Images:

Total Failed Cases: 0

Individual Safety Report

FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Mfr report # 2011MA011583 Mfr raport # UF/Importer Report #

FURM FUA 33	(בטעדן אטט			Page 1		continued		FDA Use Only
A. PATIENT	INFORMATION				C. SUSPECT P			4
1. Patient Identifier	. 2. Age at Time of Event: 3	0 YEARS	3. Sex 4. Weight		1. Name (Give labeled strength & mfr/fabeler) DIAZEPAM TABLETS USP, 10 MG (PUREPAC) (DIAZEPAM #1			tepac) (DIAZEPAM)
PT 4 OF 7	or		X Female	or	FLUOXETINE (FLUOXETINE)			
In confidence	Date of Birth:		Male	kg	2. Dose, Frequency & R		3. Therapy	Dates (# unimown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
	E EVENT OR PR			to the same	#1 UNK,UNK	N AUTOPSY;	#1	-
(44)	ed to Adverse Event (C/	1.00	m (e.g. defects/mah	runctions)	0.6 UG/G O	N AUTOPSY;		
X Death			ility or Permanent D	000000	#2 UNK; UNK 4. Diagnosis for Use	(Indication)	#2	5. Event Abated After Use
Life-threatenin	(mm/dd/yyyy) ng	()	enital Anomaly/Birth	-			Stopped or Dose Reduced?	
Hospitalization	n - initial or prolonged		Serious (Important	TO THE COURSE OF THE COURSE			#1 Yes No Apply	
Required Inter	rvention to Prevent Perma		Med Signifi				Doesn't	
. Date of Event	(mm/dd/yyyy)	_	his Report (mm/do		6. Lot#	7. Exp. 0	Date	#2 Yes No Apply
			08/23	/2011	#1	#1		8. Event Reappeared After Reintroduction?
6. Describe Event or	Problem				#2	#2		#1 Yes No Apply
	is based on an lander G, Eriks				9. NDC# or Unique ID	142		
intoxications	with mitragyr	nine and	o-desmethyl	tramadol	N/A			#2 Yes No Apply
foxicology 35	oal blend krypt : 242-247, No.	4, May	nal of Analy 2011 - Swede	ytical en,	10. Concomitant Medica Con Meds =UNKN		nerapy Dates (Exclu	de treatment of event)
	oresents Pt. 4				Prev Meds =UNK			
production of the	racedance Et. 4	51 //						
CASES ALPRAZOLAM: E	PT #1, #7, #9							
DIAZEPAM: PT /BNLAPAXINE:	#3, #5				G. ALL MANUFACTURERS 1. Contact Office - Name/Address(and Manufacturing Site for Devices Actavis Elizabeth LLC Attn: Medical Affairs 60 Columbia Rd Bldg B Morristown, NJ 07960 USA 2. Phone Number (908) 527-9100 3. Report Source (check all that apply) Foreign			
ine patients	, eight of who	m had a i	nistory of d	irug				
	of accidental d							
Table 1; indi	cations, route reaction onset	s, dosage	es and durat	cions of				
of use of the	herbal prepar	ation Kry	ypton.					(check all that apply)
	no had no histo onscious with a							
rinking tea	made from Kryp	ton [trea						Study X Literature
1-10 V 1-10 V 1-10					4. Date Received by Mar		21 2 35 (2:2)	Consumer
atient was a	formation prov 30-year-old f	emale who	was found	dead at	(mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09/201	4	DA# 70-707	X Health Professional
ome. The cau	ise and manner	of death	was deemed		0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		STN#	User Facility
ccidental di	rug intoxicatio	n. she na	ad a previou		6. If IND, Give Protocol i		PMA/ D(s)#	Company
Relevant Tests/I at	boratory Data, Including	Dates		+	N/A		Combination	yes Distributor
	: Significant		findings wer	re	7. Type of Report (check all that apply)		Product Pre-1938	yes Other
ongestion of	lungs and liv	er steato	sis. Her ri	ight lung	5-day 30-day		OTC Product	yes
lesmethyltram	adol and mitra	gynine we	ere detected	i in the	7-day Periodic			
utopsy blood espectively.	sample at 0.5 Other drugs i	n the blo	ood at autor	osy were	10-day X Initial	8. Adverse Event Term(s) Accidental overdose		
µg/g): fluox	etine 0.6, nor oine 0.2, diaze	fluoxetir	ne 0.5, pher	azon	Death			
o , o a comma p	0,0, 01026		arabehan	+	Drug toxicity			
Other Relevant His	tory,including Preexisti	ng Medical Cor	nditions	,,,,,	9. Manufacturer Report	Dru	g screen po	sitive
(e.g. allergies, race,	pregnancy, smoking and	alcohol use, hep	patic/renal dysfunction	on, etc.)	2011MA0115		g effect in	reased +
revious hist	ory of drug ab	use."	-=	3	1. Name and Address			الاستياد
			200		(b) (6)	Phor	10 #	- 4
		AL	JG 2 4 201	1				
								4
		4	COR					16 4
			ment more & P			-	1	- ₹
	20-1	WISSELF VI. T		1.70.47	2. Health Professional?	3. Occupa	ution	4 Initial Consider Afficia
FDA			not constitute an a acility, importer, o			o. Gecupa	in coll	4. Initial Reporter Also Sent Report to FDA
			ed or contributed		X Yes No		HP	Yen No X Unk

Individual S	Safety R	eport
Individual		
7720128 8-00-		DENN BON HEBBII DENE 1401 (60)

FURM FUA 3300A (10/05) (continued)

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
	TACDIMIT	PP	00, 20, 50 (020020)

Mfr report #	2011MA011583
UF/Importer Report #	
	FDA Use Only

Page 2 of 6	<u>i</u>			FDA Use Only	
C. SUSPECT PRO 1. Name (Give labeled street NORFLUOXETINE		h & mfr/labeler, it	•		
#3	PHENAZON (NO PR				
	e, Frequency and Route 0.5 UG/G ON AUT UNK; UNK		3. Therapy Dates (if unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate) #3		
19.8 UG/G ON if #4 UNK; UNK 4. Diagnosis for Use (Indice ACCIDENTAL DRI			#4	· -	
		tion) JG INTOXICATION		5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced? Doesn't #3 Yes No Apply	
#4 6. Lot	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	7. Exp. Date	TION	Doesn' #4 Yes No Apply	
#3		#3		8. Event Reappeared After Reintroduction	
#4		#4		#3 Yes No Apply	
				#4 Yes No Apply	

Individual Safety Report
7720128-8-00-03

. פראוויו את ששעת (ישועט) (concinuea)

FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98 (Oracle)
--

Mfr report #	2011MA011583
UF/Importer Report #	
	FDA Lise Only

Page 3 of 6

				7 2. 1 dag ay		
	SUSPECT PROD					
1. Na	ame (Give labeled strengt		f known)			
#5	OLANZAPINE (OLA	ANZAPINE)				
#6	NORDIAZEPAM (NO	PREF. NA	AME)			
2. Do	ose, Frequency and Route		3. Therapy Da	ites (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)		
#5	0.2 UG/G ON AUT UNK;UNK	ropsy;	#5	-		
#6	0.3 UG/G ON AUTOPSY; UNK;UNK		#6			
4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication)				5. Event Abated After Use		
	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	3 INTOXICA	MOITA	Stopped or Dose Reduced?		
#5				Doesn't		
	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	G INTOXICA	MOITA	#3 100 100 Арру		
#6				Doesn'i		
6. Lo	ot#	7. Exp. Date		#6 X Yes No Apply		
#5		#5		Event Reappeared After Reintroduction		
#6		#6		Doesn't #5 Yes No Apply		
				Doesn't		

Individual	Safety	Report	
Individual			1, [], [],
(<u>i iyani tabi</u> dan baran kali	801 801 804 108	Ulli KADI IKBI
7720128-8-00	0-04		

#7	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	TAMOVICE	TTON.	#7 Yes No Apply
4. Diag	2. Dose, Frequency and Route Use 5.0 UG/G ON AUTO #7 UNK; UNK 0.04 UG/G ON AUT #8 UNK; UNK 4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication ACCIDENTAL DRUG		TION	5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?
			#8	-
!			3. Therapy D	ates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
#8	AMPHETAMINE (NO		,	
1. Nam		n & mfr/labeler, i	f known)	
Page 4 of 6	USPECT PRODU	ICT(S)		FDA Use Only
D 4 -5 6		UF/Importer	Report #	
		Mfr report #		2011MA011583

Individual Safety Report

	FDA	Facsimile Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
		Mfr report #	2011MA011583
		UF/Importer Report #	
Page 5 of	6		FDA Use Only
C	SUSPECT PRODUC	CT/C)	

C.	SUSPECT PRODI	UCT(S)		
1. Na	me (Give labeled strengt	h & mfr/labeler, it	f known)	
#9	0-DMT (NO PREF	. NAME)		
#10	MITRAGYNINE (NO	PREF. NA	ME)	
2. Do	se, Frequency and Route	Used	3. Therapy Da	ites (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
#9	0.5 UG/G ON AUT UNK;UNK	ropsy;	#9	-
#10	0.04 UG/G ON AUTOPSY; 0 UNK;UNK #10		#10	
4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication)				5. Event Abated After Use
	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	3 INTOXICA	TION	Stopped or Dose Reduced?
#9				Doesn't
ACCIDENTAL DRUG INTOXICA			TION	#9 Yes No Apply
#10				Doesn't
6. Lo	t #	7. Exp. Date		#10 Yes No Apply
#9		#9		Event Reappeared After Reintroduction
#10		#10		Doesn't #9 Yes No Apply
				Doesn't



FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 6 of 6

- Mfr. report # 2011MA011583

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

history of drug abuse. Significant autopsy findings were congestion of lungs and liver steatosis. Her right lung weighed 804 g, her left lung was 590 g. Both 0-desmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at $0.5~\mu g/g$ and $0.04~\mu g/g$, respectively. Other drugs in the blood at autopsy were ($\mu g/g$): fluoxetine 0.6, norfluoxetine 0.5, phenazon 19.8, olanzapine 0.2, diazepam 0.3, nordiazepam 0.3, pregabalin 5.0, and amphetamine 0.04. Considering the higher potency of 0-desmethyltramadol, the concentration in the reported cases seems to be in the high range, suggesting overdose. None of the cases presented with tramadol in the blood, indicating that 0-desmethyltramadol was not present as a metabolite but was the ingested drug. Several other psychotropic drugs were detected in each victim and could have contributed to the death. This case was one of 9 total cases where poisoning with 0-desmethyltramadol emerged. The finding of heavy lungs in all cases but one points towards respiratory depression and opiate overdose or a combination of 0-desmethyl-tramadol and other drugs.

Medical history includes a previous history of drug abuse.

B6. Relevant Tests/Laboratory Data - Continued

pregabalin 5.0, and amphetamine 0.04.

G8. Adverse event term(s) - Continued

Hepatic steatosis

DSS

AUG 25 2011

		Mil amil IN mil malkritim	1881				Mfr report #	0.46015	A0115	
720129-X-0	00-01					"+" indicates	UF/Importer	Report #		
				Page 1	of (10	item continued				F64.115- 6-1
	INFORMATION			raye .		CT DRODU	OT/O			FDA Use Onl
Patient identifier	2. Age at Time		3. Sex	4. Weight	C. SUSPE					
	of Event:	25 YEARS		2 727			OCHLORII	DE TABLETS	s, 10	OMG (ATLLC)
PT 7 OF 7	Of	25 IMANO	X Female		/ V LLAY LLAY	(NO PREF.	MAMP			
	Date of Birth:		Male	or kg	#2	INO PREF.	NAME)			
in confidence					2. Dose, Frequen			3. Therapy Da	ates	(if unknown, give duration from/to (or best estimate)
	E EVENT OR PE	TOWN THE		ACTIVICA .	#1 UNK; UN	/G ON AUTO K	PSY;	#1		
X Adverse Eve			m (e.g. defects/mal	runctions)		/G ON AUTO	PSY;			
	ted to Adverse Event (C		S. a. F		#2 UNK; UN	the second secon		#2	le eus	
X DeathX	(mm/dd/yyyy)		lity or Permanant D		4. Diagnosis for UNKNOW					nt Abated After Use pped or Dose Reduced
	ing on - initial or prolonged	I 4	mital Anomaly/Birth Serious (Important I		#1					Doe
TAY TOOPHRIESTO	minus or prototiged	Outer:	Canous (mportant)	madical Evelis)	The second secon	NTAL DRUG	INTOXIC	ATION	#1	Yes No Ap
Required Inte	ervention to Prevent Perm	nanent Impairmen	l/Damage (Devices)	#2 6. Lot#	19	Exp. Date		#2	Yes No Ap
Date of Event	(mm/dd/yyyy)	4. Date of Ti	his Report (mm/do				MAY THE			nt Reappeared After
			08/22	/2011	#1	#	1			stroduction?
Describe Event or	r Problem				#2	#	2		#1	Yes No Ap
	is based on an lander G, Erik				9. NDC# or Uniqu					Doe
ntoxication	s with mitragy	mine and o	-desmethyl	tramadol	N/A				#2	Yes No Ap
	bal blend kryp 5: 242-247, No				10. Concomitant		and Therap	y Dates (Exclud	le treatm	ent of event)
oxicorogy 3	J. 246-24/7 NC	2. 4, may 2	TOTT - SWEET	en.	Con Meds -					
his case re	presents Pt. 7	of 7.								
CASES										
	PT #1, #7, #9									
IAZEPAM: PT ENLAFAXINE:						_			-	
line nationt	a eight of wh				G. ALL MA	NUFACTU	RERS			
			nistory of		1. Contact Office	- Name/Address		turing Site for D	evices 1	2. Phone Number
buse, died	of accidental ious drugs in	drug intox	cication. A	utopsies	1. Contact Office Actavis To	- Name/Address Lowa LLC	(and Manufac	cturing Site for D	levices	2. Phone Number (908) 527-910
buse, died o evealed var able 1; ind	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout	drug intox the patients: es, dosage	cication. And the state of the	utopsies [see tions of	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medic 60 Columbia	-Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair	(and Manufac	turing Site for D		(908) 527-910
buse, died of evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to	of accidental ious drugs in	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta	cication. And sites blood durated, and sites a	utopsies [see tions of evidence	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B	-Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd	(and Manufac	turing Site for D	-	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply)
buse, died over able 1; ind reatment to f use of the hoo had no h	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepa istory of drug	drug intox the patienties, dosage ets not statement kry gration Kry grabuse, wa	cication. And by blood es and dural ated], and compton. Paties admitted	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8,	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medic 60 Columbia	-Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd	(and Manufac	cturing Site for Di	-	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign
buse, died evealed variable 1; indirect to f use of the hochad no his noonscious	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepa	drug intox the patients, dosage ts not statement kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af	cication. And state of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B	-Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd	(and Manufac	cturing Site for Di	-	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply)
buse, died evealed variable 1; indirect to f use of the inconscious rade from Kr	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepa istory of drug with asystole	drug intox the patients, dosage ts not statement kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af	cication. And state of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown	·Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960	s USA	cturing Site for D	-	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign
buse, died of evealed variable 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no his necessious ade from Kriatients were	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead.	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st	rication. And start blood as and dural ated], and sypton. Patie as admitted fter drinking ated]. All	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B	·Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960	usa	during Site for Di	-	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) The Foreign Study
buse, died a evealed variable 1; ind a reatment to f use of the ho had no honconscious a de from Kratients were dditional in atient was a	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta ration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who	xication. And size of blood es and dural atted, and wypton. Pathias admitted fter drinking tated. All aug-2011. The was admitted to was admitted the control of the control	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Media 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown	·Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960	usa	78-554		(908) 527-910 Report Source (check all that apply) Foreign Study Literature Consumer
buse, died a evealed variable 1; ind. reatment to f use of the ho had no he noonscious adde from Kratients were dditional in atient was a he hospital	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pros 25-year-old, unconscious	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst	rication. And side of the state	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufactures	USA S. (A)NDA # IND # STN #	78-554		(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature
buse, died a evealed variable 1; ind reatment to f use of the hot had no his necessious and from Kratients were dditional in attent was a he hospital	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst	rication. And side of the state	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pre	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011	USA 5. (A)NDA #	78-554		(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company
buse, died overled to a constant to the consta	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made fr	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst	rication. And side of the state	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufactures /2011	USA 5. (A)NDA # IND # STN # PMA/ 510(k) # G	78 - 554		(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply)
buse, died evealed var- sable 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no had no had from Kratients were dditional in atient was he hospital fter drinking.	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepa istory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old , unconscious ng tea made fr	drug intox the patien tes, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton	cication. Ants' blood es and dural ated], and pton. Patie as admitted iter drinkin cated]. All Aug-2011. The was admit cole for 2 h a. Signification	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant +	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pre	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011	USA 5. (A)NDA # IND # STN # PMAJ 510(k) #	78 - 554		(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative
buse, died a evealed var. Table 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no honconscious ande from Kratients were dditional in atient was the hospital fiter drinking. Relevant Testa/La inknown date ongestion of	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. Information pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; teating the lungs;	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta ration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton	cication. And size of blood es and dural atted, and company of the	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g,	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N 7. Type of Report (check all that a	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011	USA 5. (A)NDA # IND # PMA/ 510(k) #	78 - 554	yes	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La ongestion of he left was	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onsee herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation prod a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the lungs	drug intox the patien tes, dosage tes not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st vided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ng Dates the right 1 h-desmethyl	rication. Ants' blood es and dural ated], and expton. Patie as admitted fiter drinking cated]. All aug-2011. The cole for 2 in a Signification findings weighed tramadol an	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all that a	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufactures /2011 btocol# /A ipply)	USA 5. (A)NDA # IND # PMA/ 510(k) #	78 - 554] yes	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor
buse, died a evealed var- able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no had no had no had a dients were dditional in atient was a he hospital fter drinking. Relevant Testa/La hknown date ongestion of he left was itragynine it 0.8 µg/g	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from tea made from the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the detected and 0.02 µg/g,	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton g Dates : autopsy f he right l desmethyl in the aut respectiv	rication. Ants' blood es and dural ated], and ypton. Patie as admitted fter drinkin ated]. All aug-2011. The was admit cole for 2 bl ated as admit findings wer findings wer findings wer findings blood rely. Other	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N 7. Type of Report (check all that a	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A ipply) 30-day Periodic	S USA (A)NDA # IND # STN # PMA/ 510(k) # O	78 - 554 ombination coduct re-1938 TC Product less results re-1948] yes] yes] yes	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor
buse, died of evealed var- cable 1; ind reatment to fuse of the ho had no had no had evealed from Kristients were dditional in attent was a he hospital fter drinking. Relevant Testa/La hknown date ongestion of he left was itragynine it 0.8 µg/g he blood at	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pros a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from team of the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; autopsy were	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st vided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. Ants' blood es and dural ated], and ypton. Patie as admitted fter drinkin ated]. All aug-2011. The was admit cole for 2 bl ated as admit findings wer findings wer findings wer findings blood rely. Other	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N 7. Type of Report (check all that a	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufactures /2011 btocol# /A ipply)	USA 5. (A)NDA # IND # STN # PMA/ 510(k) # O 8. Advers	78-554 ombination coduct re-1938 TC Product] yes] yes] yes	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor
buse, died of evealed var- cable 1; ind reatment to fuse of the ho had no had no had evealed from Kristients were dditional in attent was a he hospital fter drinking. Relevant Testa/La hknown date ongestion of he left was itragynine it 0.8 µg/g he blood at	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from tea made from the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the detected and 0.02 µg/g,	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st vided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. Ants' blood es and dural ated], and ypton. Patie as admitted fter drinkin ated]. All aug-2011. The was admit cole for 2 bl ated as admit findings wer findings wer findings wer findings blood rely. Other	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N, 7. Type of Report (check all mate) 5-day 10-day X	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A ipply) 30-day Periodic	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND # STN # PMA 510(k) # O 8. Advers Accide Death Pulmon	78-554 ombination coduct re-1938 TC Product re-text Term(s	yes yes yes tdose	(908) 527-910 Report Source (check all that apply) Foreign Study Literature Consumer Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died cevealed var. Cable 1; ind creatment to for use of the choose	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. nformation pros a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from team of the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; autopsy were	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st vided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. Ants' blood es and dural ated], and ypton. Patie as admitted fter drinkin ated]. All aug-2011. The was admit cole for 2 bl ated as admit findings wer findings wer findings wer findings blood rely. Other	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medic 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro (check all Intel 5-day 7. Type of Report (check all Intel 10-day X 15-day	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufactures /2011 btocol # /A capply) 30-day Periodic initial Follow-up #	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN# PMA 510(k)# 0 8. Advers Accide Death Pulmon Drug t	78-554 ombination coduct re-1938 TC Product test Termise ental over tary conge oxicity	yes yes yes rdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other;
buse, died a evealed variable 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no had no had even to a defend to a died to a d	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	cication. And stay blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the covenla fax admits a copy blood and aten at a copy blood at a copy bl	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N, 7. Type of Report (check all mate) 5-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer i	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A pply) a0-day Periodic initial Follow-up #	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN# STO(K)# PMA/ S10(K)# 0. Adversa Accide Death Pulmon Drug to Drug a borug a	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed variable 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no homosocious ande from Kratients were dditional in attent was a he hospital fter drinking. Relevant Testa/Lanknown date: ongestion on he left was itragynine to 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. Information pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs;	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	cication. And stay blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the covenla fax admits a copy blood and aten at a copy blood at a copy bl	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medic 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N 7. Type of Report (check all that a 5-day 7-day 10-day X 15-day 9. Manufacturer 1 2011MA	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd , NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol# /A pply) 30-day Periodic initial Follow-up# Report Number .011587	JUSA S. (A)NDA # IND # STN # PMA/ 510(k) # O 8. Advers Accide Death Pulmon Drug to Drug a Drug a Drug e	ombination coduct re-1938 TC Product control cover tary conge coxicity coreen pos	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious value ade from Kratients were dditional in he hospital fiter drinkin Relevant Testa/La ingestion of he left was itragynine value t 0.8 µg/g a he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	cication. And stay blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the covenla fax admits a copy blood and aten at a copy blood at a copy bl	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N 7. Type of Report (check all that a 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer in 2011MA E. INITIAL	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La ingestion of he left was itragynine it t 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	cication. And stay blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the covenla fax admits a copy blood and aten at a copy blood at a copy bl	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medic 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro N 7. Type of Report (check all that a 5-day 7-day 10-day X 15-day 9. Manufacturer 1 2011MA	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	JUSA S. (A)NDA # IND # STN # PMA/ 510(k) # O 8. Advers Accide Death Pulmon Drug to Drug a Drug a Drug e	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in atient was he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La congestion of he left was itragynine t t 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. And size of blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all mates 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer I 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died a evealed variable 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no had no had even to a defend to a died to a d	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. And size of blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all mates 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer I 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in atient was he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La congestion of he left was itragynine t t 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. And size of blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all mates 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer I 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other;
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in atient was he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La congestion of he left was itragynine t t 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. And size of blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all mates 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer I 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other;
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in atient was he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La congestion of he left was itragynine t t 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme found dead. nformation pro a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the	drug intox the patien es, dosage ets not sta aration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates : autopsy f the right l desmethyl respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. And size of blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all mates 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer I 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd NJ 07960 by Manufacturer /2011 btocol # /A apply) 30-day Periodic Initial Follow-up # Report Number 011587	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes cdose	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious a de from Kr atients were dditional in atient was he hospital fter drinkin Relevant Testa/La congestion of he left was itragynine t t 0.8 µg/g he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onsee herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. Information production a 25-year-old, unconscious ng tea made from the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; the lungs; autopsy were detected and 0.02 µg/g, autopsy were .06 zopiclone.	drug intox the patien tes, dosage tes, not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst tom Krypton og Dates : autopsy f the right l -desmethyl in the aut respectiv (µg/g): 1.	rication. And size of blood as and dural ated], and ated], and ated]. All as admitted ated]. All aug-2011. The was admitted for 2 in Significations were aung weigher at a signification of the control o	utopsies [see tions of evidence evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all mates 5-day 7-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer I 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd by Manufacturer / 2011 - Notocol # / A - Periodic Initial Follow-up # - Report Number 011587 REPORTER	USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN # STN	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes rdose estion sitive	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professiona User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:
buse, died evealed var. able 1; ind reatment to f use of the ho had no he nconscious value ade from Kratients were dditional in he hospital fiter drinkin Relevant Testa/La ingestion of he left was itragynine value t 0.8 µg/g a he blood at -DMV, and 0 Other Relevant Hi (e.g. allergies, race,	of accidental ious drugs in ications, rout reaction onse e herbal prepaistory of drug with asystole ypton [treatme e found dead. Information production of the lungs; take made from the lungs; take the lungs; take detected and 0.02 µg/g, autopsy were .06 zopiclone. Submission of that medical productions of the lungs and the lungs; take the lungs;	drug intox the patien tes, dosage ets not sta tration Kry g abuse, wa 2 hours af ents not st ovided 09-A female who with asyst com Krypton ag Dates the right l odesmethyl in the aut respectiv (µg/g): 1.	cication. Anter blood ses and dural ated], and dural ated], and different cated]. All aug-2011. The cole for 2 in Significations weighted transadol autopsy blood rely. Other to venlafax:	utopsies [see tions of evidence ent 8, ng tea other he ted to hours ant + re d 620 g, nd sample drugs in ine, 1.1	1. Contact Office Actavis To Attn: Medi 60 Columbis Bldg B Morristown 4. Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09 6. If IND, Give Pro 7. Type of Report (check all that a 5-day 10-day X X 15-day 9. Manufacturer i 2011MA E. INITIAL 1. Name and Addi (i)) (6)	- Name/Address towa LLC cal Affair a Rd by Manufacturer / 2011 - Notocol # / A - Periodic Initial Follow-up # - Report Number 011587 REPORTER	Jane Manufactors USA 5. (A)NDA # ND# STN# PMA 510(k) # CO Ph Accide Death Drug to Drug a Drug a Drug e Phone #	ombination coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct control coduct	yes yes yes yes toose estion crease	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature Consumer X Health Professions User Facility Company Representative Distributor Other:

Individual S	Safety	Report	
<u> </u>	I MILIMAN MININ		41111 HITH HITH
7720129-X-00-	02		

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
		1-F	,, (,

Mfr report #	2011MA011587
UF/importer Report #	
	FDA Use Only

Page 2 of	4			FDA Use Only	
C.	SUSPECT PRODU		[known]		
#3	ZOPICLONE (ZOPI		Kilowiij		
#4	O-DESMETHYLTRAM	MADOL (NO	PREF. NAM	1E)	
2. Do	se, Frequency and Route	Used	3. Therapy Da	ites (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)	
#3	0.06 UG/G ON AUT #3 UNK;UNK		SY; #3 -		
#4	0.8 UG/G ON AUT UNK;UNK	TOPSY;	#4	-	
4. Di	agnosis for Use (Indication ACCIDENTAL DRUG		TION	5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?	
#3				Doesn	
	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	DENTAL DRUG INTOXICATION		#3 Yes No Apply	
		7. Exp. Date		#4 Yes No Apply	
		#3		Event Reappeared After ReIntroduction	
#4		#4		#3 Yes No Apply	
				Dogge	

Individual	Safetv	Report	
Individual	MILLION CONTRACTOR	11 11 11	Ш
		41 41 1 44 1 (14 11 14 11 14 11 14 11 14 11 14 11 14 11 14 14	W
		. 14 14 1 14 14 14 14 14	Ш
7720120 Y 00	2_03		

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

	PDA Facsim	ile Appro	val 06/23/98(Oracle)
	Mfr report	#	2011MA011587
	UF/Imports	er Report#	
Page 3 of 4			FDA Use Only
C. SUSPECT	PRODUCT(S)		
1. Name (Give label	ed strength & mfr/labeler	, if known)	
MITRAGYNI #5	NE (NO PREF. N	IAME)	
2. Dose, Frequency a		3. Therapy (Dates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
0.02 UG/G #5 UNK;UNK	ON AUTOPSY;	#5	-
4. Diagnosis for Use ACCIDENTA	(Indication) L DRUG INTOXIC	ATION	5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?
#5			#5 Yes No Apply
6. Lot#	7. Exp. Date		Doesn't Yes No Apply
#5	#5		8. Event Reappeared After Reintroduction

DSS Aug 25 2011



FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 4 of 4

- Mfr. report # 2011MA011587

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

autopsy findings were congestion of the lungs; the right lung weighed 620 g, the left was 410 g. The cause and manner of death was deemed accidental drug intoxication. Both 0-desmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at 0.8 µg/g and 0.02 µg/g, respectively. Other drugs in the blood at autopsy were (µg/g): 1.0 venlafaxine, 1.1 0-DMV, and 0.06 zopiclone. Considering the higher potency of 0-desmethyltramadol, the concentration in the reported cases seems to be in the high range, suggesting overdose. None of the cases presented with tramadol in the blood, indicating that 0-desmethyltramadol was not present as a metabolite but was the ingested drug. Several other psychotropic drugs were detected in each victim and could have contributed to the death. This case was one of 9 total cases where poisoning with 0-desmethyltramadol emerged. The finding of heavy lungs in all cases but one points towards respiratory depression and opiate overdose or a combination of 0-desmethyl-tramadol and other drugs.

G8. Adverse event term(s) - Continued

Cardiac arrest

Individual Safety Report 7720132-X-00-01

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
	Mfr report #	2011MA011	586
"+" indicates	UF/Importer Repo	ort#	
item continued			

: when the second times?	P	age 1	of 4			FDA Use Only	
A. PATIENT INFORMATION			C. SUSPECT PRO				
of Event: # 35 YEARS	Sex 4. Wel		1. Name (Give labeled stren	gth & mfr/labeler)		S, 100MG (ATLLC)	
PT 6 OF 7 or	Female or	kgs	#2 ALIMEMAZINE (ALIMEMAZIN	(E)		
II) COMMUNICO	Male		2. Dose, Frequency & Route		3. Therapy D	Dates (il unknown, give duration) fram/to (or best estimate)	
B. ADVERSE EVENT OR PRODUCT PROB 1. X Adverse Event and/or Product Problem (e.g.	defects/malfunctions)		#1 UNK; UNK	UTOPSY;	#1	- Turnio (Li beat soundie)	
Outcomes Attributed to Adverse Event (Check all that apply)	Delectornanunctions)		0.3 UG/G ON A	UTOPSY;	lia.		
X Death	Permanent Damage		#2 UNK; UNK 4. Diagnosis for Use (India	ation)	#2	5. Event Abated After Use	
(mm/dd/yyyy)	nomaly/Birth Defect		UNKNOWN			Stopped or Dose Reduced?	
Hospitalization - initial or prolonged X Other Seriou	s (Important Medical E	vents)	#1			#1 Yes No Appl	
Med Required Intervention to Prevent Permanent Impairment/Dam	Significant	_	ACCIDENTAL DR	UG INTOXIC	ATION		
	port (mm/dd/vyyy)	-	6. Lot#	7. Exp. Date		#2 Yes No Appl	
	08/22/2011		#1	#1		Event Reappeared After Reintroduction?	
5. Describe Event or Problem			un.	66		Doesn	
This report is based on an article by K	ronstrand R,		#2 9. NDC# or Unique ID	#2	-	#1 Yes No Apply	
Roman M, Thelander G, Eriksson A.Uninte intoxications with mitragynine and o-de	smethvltramad	lol	N/A			#2 Yes No Apply	
from the herbal blend krypton. Journal Toxicology 35: 242-247, No. 4, May 2011	of Analytical	B	10. Concomitant Medical Prod	ducts and Therap	y Dates (Exclud		
	Sweden:		Con Meds =UNKNOWN Prev Meds =UNKNOWN	N.			
This case represents Pt. 6 of 7.			227-77-22				
7 CASES ALPRAZOLAM: PT #1, #7, #9							
DIAZEPAM: PT #3, #5							
VENLAFAXINE: PT #2, #8 Nine patients, eight of whom had a hist	ory of drug		G. ALL MANUFAC		aturing City for D	mains to the state of	
abuse, died of accidental drug intoxica revealed various drugs in the patients'	tion. Autopsi	es	Contact Office - Name/Address(and Manufacturing Site for Devices Actavis Totowa LLC				
Table 1; indications, routes, dosages as	nd durations	of	Attn: Medical Affa 60 Columbia Rd	irs		(908) 527-9100	
treatment to reaction onsets not stated of use of the herbal preparation Krypton	, and eviden	ice	Bldg B	41		3. Report Source (check all that apply)	
Patient 8, who had no history of drug al	buse. was	- 11	Morristown, NJ 079	60 USA		X Foreign	
admitted unconscious with asystole 2 hor drinking tea made from Krypton [treatmen	irs after nts not state	d),				Study	
All other patients were found dead.			4. Date Received by Manufact	turer 5.	-	X Literature	
Additional information provided 09-Aug-	2011. The		(mm/dd/yyyy)		78-554	Consumer	
patient was a 35-year-old male who was t his mother's home. He had a previous his	found dead in story of drug		08/09/2011	IND #		X Health Professional	
abuse. The cause and manner of death was		10	6. If IND, Give Protocol#	STN #		User Facility	
		+.	N/A	510(k) ±	ambination	Company Representative	
6. Relevant Tests/Laboratory Data, Including Dates	ant still s	250	7. Type of Report	P	roduct	yes Distributor	
Unknown dates: Significant autopsy find: and congestion of the lungs; his right l	lung weighed	B04	(check all that apply) 5-day 30-day			yes Other:	
g and his left was 722 g. Both O-desmeth mitragynine were detected in the autopsy	yltramadol a	nd			(A) V (A)		
at 0.7 µg/g and 0.17 µg/g, respectively.	The following	ng	7-day Periodic	8. Adver	se Event Term(s	1	
drugs were also detected in the blood (alimemazine 0.3, DMA 0.1, venlafaxine 0.	ug/g): 7. and O-DMV		10-day X Initial	Accide Death	ental over	dose	
0.1.			X 15-day Follow-up #	Pulmor	nary conge	estion	
200 200 000 000 000		+	9. Manufacturer Report Numb		coxicity screen pos	itive	
 Other Relevant History, including Preexisting Medical Conditions (e.g. allergies, race, pregnancy, smoking and alcohol use, hepatic/rei 			2011MA011586	Drug a		motion .	
	3		E. INITIAL REPORT		THE THE	reased +	
Previous history of drug abuse.		- 3	1. Name and Address	Phone #			
AUG &	2044	a	n) (6)				
AUG 2 4	ZU11					C	
)	
CI	7			- S	1	טטיי ≥5 20	
						20 25 20	
Submission of a report does not con	stitute an admission	0	2. Health Professional?	3. Occupation		4. Initial Reporter Also	
that medical personnel, user facility, manufacturer or product caused or or	importer, distributor	r,	X Yes No		IP.	Sent Report to FDA	
manufacturer of product caused of t	WILLIAM TO THE CA	CHAIL I	A I was I INO		E	I Wee Me To The	

3500A Facsimile

Individual Safety Report	
7720132-X-00-02	•

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

		_	
FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)

Mfr report #	2011MA011586
UF/Importer Report #	
	FDA Use Only

Page 2 of 4		FDA Use Only
C. SUSPECT PRODUC	· /	
1. Name (Give labeled strength & DMA (NO PREF. NA		
#3	ME/	
0-DMV (NO PREF. #4	NAME)	
2. Dose, Frequency and Route Us	i i	py Dates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
0.1 UG/G;UNK;UNK #3	#3	-
0.1 UG/G ON AUTO #4 UNK; UNK	#4	-
4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication) ACCIDENTAL DRUG		5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?
#3		#3 Yes No Apply
ACCIDENTAL DRUG	INTOXICATION	Doesn
	Exp. Date	#4 Yes No Apply
#3 #	3	8. Event Reappeared After Reintroduction
#4 #	4	#3 Yes No Apply
		#4 Yes No Apply

#6 Yes No

Apply

Individual Safety Report

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)

Mfr report #	2011MA011586
UF/Importer Report #	
	FDA Use Only

Page 3 of 4 C. SUSPECT PRODUCT(S) 1. Name (Give labeled strength & mfr/labeler, if known) O-DMT (NO PREF. NAME) #5 MITRAGYNINE (NO PREF. NAME) #6 2. Dose, Frequency and Route Used 3. Therapy Dates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate) 0.7 UG/G ON AUTOPSY; #5 #5 UNK; UNK 0.16 UG/G ON AUTOPSY; #6 UNK;UNK #6 5. Event Abated After Use 4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication) Stopped or Dose Reduced? ACCIDENTAL DRUG INTOXICATION #5 Yes No Apply ACCIDENTAL DRUG INTOXICATION #6 #6 Yes No Apply 6. Lot# 7. Exp. Date Event Reappeared After
 Reintroduction #5 #5 #5 Yes No Apply #6 #6



FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 4 of 4

- Mfr. report # 2011MA011586

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

accidental drug intoxication. Significant autopsy findings were edema and congestion of the lungs; his right lung weighed 804 g and his left was 722 g. Both O-desmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at 0.7 μ g/g and 0.17 μ g/g, respectively. The following drugs were also detected in the blood (μ g/g): alimemazine 0.3, DMA 0.1, venlafaxine 0.7, and O-DMV 0.1. Considering the higher potency of O-desmethyltramadol, the concentration in the reported cases seems to be in the high range, suggesting overdose. None of the cases presented with tramadol in the blood, indicating that O-desmethyltramadol was not present as a metabolite but was the ingested drug. Several other psychotropic drugs were detected in each victim and could have contribu-ted to the death. This case was one of 9 total cases where poisoning with O-desmethyltramadol emerged. The finding of heavy lungs in all cases but one points towards respiratory depression and opiate overdose or a combination of O-desmethyl-tramadol and other drugs. Medical history includes a previous history of drug abuse.

B6. Relevant Tests/Laboratory Data - Continued

G8. Adverse event term(s) - Continued

Pulmonary oedema

Individual	Safety Report	
		ı
		ı
		ı
7721621-4-09	0-01	

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
"+" indicates	Mfr report #	2011MA011	581
	UF/Importer Rep	ort #	
item continued			FDA Use Only

Patient Identifier 2. Age at Time of Event:		C. SUSPECT PRODU	CT(S)	
2.4	3. Sex 4. Weight YEARS	1. Name (Give labeled strength & ALPRAZOLAM EXTER #1 (ALPRAZOLAM)		BLETS, 3 MG (AELLC)
PT 7 OF 7 or —	Female or	0-DESMETHYLTRAM	ADOL (NO PREF.	NAME)
confidence Date of Birth:	X Malekgt	2. Dose, Frequency & Route Use		oy Dates (I unknown, give duration) irom/to (or best estimate)
ADVERSE EVENT OR PROD X Adverse Event and/or Pro	DUCT PROBLEM duct Problem (e.g. defects/mail/unctions)	#1 UNK; UNK	#1	
atcomes Attributed to Adverse Event (Check		#2 1.1 UG/G; UNK; UN	#2	
X Death (mm/dd/yyyy)	Disability or Permanent Damage	4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication)	5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?
Life-threatening	Congenital Anomaly/Birth Defect	#1		Doesn
Hospitalization - initial or prolonged	X Other Serious (Important Medical Events) Med Significant	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	OVERDOSE	#1 Yes No Apply
Required Intervention to Prevent Permane	nt Impairment/Damage (Devices)	#2 6. Lot#	7. Exp. Date	#2 Yes No Apply
te of Event (mm/dd/yyyy)	4. Date of This Report (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/23/2011	#1	#1	8. Event Reappeared After Reintroduction?
escribe Event or Problem	11/12/ 6-13			Doesn
s report is based on an a	rticle by Kronstrand R,	#2 9. NDC# or Unique ID	#2	#1 Yes No Apply
an M, Thelander G, Erikssonications with mitragynia	on A.Unintentional fatal ne and o-desmethyltramadol	N/A		#2 Yes No Apply
m the herbal blend kryptor icology 35: 242-247, No.	n. Journal of Analytical	10. Concomitant Medical Product	ts and Therapy Dates (E	xclude treatment of event)
	Section Control of the Control of th	Con Meds =UNKNOWN Prev Meds =UNKNOWN		
s case represents Pt 7 of	7.			
ASES PRAZOLAM: PT #1, #7, #9				
ZEPAM: PT #3, #5		G. ALL MANUFACTU	RERS	
LAFAXINE: PT #2, #8 e patients, eight of whom	had a history of drug	1. Contact Office - Name/Addres	s and Manufacturing Site	for Devices 2. Phone Number
abuse, died of accidental drug intoxication. Autopsies revealed various drugs in the patients' blood [see Table 1; indications, routes, dosages and durations of treatment to reaction onsets not stated], and evidence of use of the herbal preparation Krypton. Patient 8, who had no history of drug abuse, was admitted unconscious with asystole 2 hours after		Actavis Elizabeth LLC Attn: Medical Affairs (908) 527-9100		
		60 Columbia Rd 3. Report Source		
		Morristown, NJ 07960	USA	(check all that apply) X Foreign
				Study
nking tea made from Krypt other patients were found	on [treatments not stated]. d dead.			X Literature
itional information provi		 Date Received by Manufacture (mm/dd/yyyy) 	6. (A)NDA# 78-05	6 Consumer
ient was a 24-year-old ma	le who was found dead in a	08/09/2011	IND#	X Health Professional
end's home. He had a prev cause and manner of deat	ious history of drug abuse. h was deemed accidental	6. If IND, Give Protocol #	STN#	User Facility
	*	N/A	510(k) # Combination	Company Representative
elevant Tests/Laboratory Data, including Da		7. Type of Report	Product Pre-1938	Distributor
	utopsy findings were brain lungs. His right and left	(check all that apply)	OTC Product	100,000
edema and congestion of the lungs. His right and left lungs together weighed 1456 g. Both O-desmethyltramadol		5-day 30-day	1000000	
	and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 µg/g, respectively. Other irugs in the blood at autopsy were (µg/g): alprazolam 0.14, amphetamine 0.20, and THC 0.0006.		8. Adverse Event To	
mitragynine were detected ole at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03			Accidental c	overdose
mitragynine were detected ble at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 gs in the blood at autops	y were (μg/g): alprazolam		Death	
mitragynine were detected ble at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 gs in the blood at autops	y were (µg/g): alprazolam THC 0.0006.	X 15-day Follow-up #	Pulmonary co	
mitragynine were detecte ple at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 gs in the blood at autops 4, amphetamine 0.20, and	y were (µg/g): alprazolam THC 0.0006.	X 15-day Follow-up # 9. Manufacturer Report Number	Drug toxicit Drug screen	У
mitragynine were detected ple at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 gs in the blood at autops	y were (µg/g); alprazolam THC 0.0006. + Medical Conditions		Pulmonary co Drug toxicit	y positive
mitragynine were detected be at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 gs in the blood at autops; amphetamine 0.20, and the received by the control of the control	y were (µg/g): alprazolam THC 0.0006. + Medical Conditions point point	9. Manufacturer Report Number	Drug toxicit Drug screen Drug abuse Drug effect	y positive

Individual Safety Report	
A CHANDI DAGU SALLA MARAMULA KIMILA KARLI INA SARLA ATA KARLI ATAN ARAK KARLI ATAN ANG MARAMULA MARAMULA MARAM	۱
	ı
	ILI

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

<u> </u>		FDA Use Only
	UF/Importer Report #	
	Mfr report #	2011MA011581
	FDA Facsimile Approv	val 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 2 of 4			FDA Use Only	
C. SUSPECT P	RODUCT(S)			
· ·	d strength & mfr/label			
MITRAGYNIN #3	MITRAGYNINE (NO PREF. NAME)			
AMPHETAMIN	NE (NO PREF.	NAME)		
2. Dose, Frequency and	d Route Used	3. Therapy	y Dates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)	
0.03 UG/G; #3	UNK; UNK	#3 -		
0.20 UG/G;	UNK; UNK	UNK #4 -		
4. Diagnosis for Use	•		5. Event Abated After Use	
ACCIDENTAL #3	DRUG OVERDO	OSE	Stopped or Dose Reduced? Doesn't 3 Yes No Apply	
ACCIDENTAL	ACCIDENTAL DRUG OVERDOSE		#3 Yes No Apply	
6. Lot#	7. Exp. Da	te	#4 Yes No Apply	
#3	#3		Event Reappeared After Reintroduction	
#4	#4		#3 Yes No Apply	
			Doesn't	

Individual	Safety	Report	
7721621_4_00	1_03		

MEDWATCH

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

Page 3 of 4

FDA	Facsimile Approval	06/23/98(Oracle)
	Mfr report #	2011MA011581
	UF/Importer Report #	
		FDA Use Only

C. SUSPECT	PRODUCT(S)				
1. Name (Give labele	ed strength & mfr/labeler,	if known)			
THC (NO P	REF. NAME)				
#5					
2. Dose, Frequency ar	nd Route Used	3. Therapy Da	tes (If unknown, give duration)		
	/G;UNK;UNK		from/to (or best estimate)		
#5	, -,,	#5	-		
4. Diagnosis for Use	(Indication)		5. Event Abated After Use		
-	L DRUG OVERDOS	E	Stopped or Dose Reduced?		
#5	T DIGG GATINDOD	-	Doesn't		
113			#5 Yes No Apply		
			Doesn't		
6. Lot#	7. Exp. Date		Yes No Apply		
1	 #5		8. Event Reappeared After		
#5	#5		Reintroduction		
			Doesn't		
			#5 Yes No Apply		
			Doesn't		
			Yes No Apply		

DSS

AUG 2 6 2011

Individual Safety Report

FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 4 of 4

- Mfr. report # 2011MA011581

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

drug intoxication. Significant autopsy findings were brain edema and congestion of the lungs. His right and left lungs together weighed 1456 g. Both O-desmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at 1.1 µg/g and 0.03 µg/g, respectively. Other drugs in the blood at autopsy were (µg/g): alprazolam 0.14, amphetamine 0.20, and THC 0.0006. Considering the higher potency of O-desmethyltramadol, the concentration in the reported cases seems to be in the high range, suggesting overdose. None of the cases presented with tramadol in the blood, indicating that O-desmethyltramadol was not present as a metabolite but was the ingested drug. Several other psychotropic drugs were detected in each victim and could have contributed to the death. This case was one of 9 total cases where poisoning with O-desmethyltramadol emerged. The finding of heavy lungs in all cases but one points towards respiratory depression and opiate overdose or a combination of O-desmethyl-tramadol and other drugs.

Medical history includes a previous history of drug abuse.

B6. Relevant Tests/Laboratory Data - Continued

G8. Adverse event term(s) - Continued

Brain oedema

DSS AUG 2 6 2011

Individua	al Safety	Report
		AL W W AL ARD H
		MANAGEMENT OF THE STREET STREET STREET
7721705-0-	10-00	

FDA	. Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
	Mfr report #	2011MA011	1579
"+" indicates	UF/Importer Rep	ort#	
item continued			FDA Use Only

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05)

1. Patient Identifier

PT 1 OF 7

In confidence

3. Date of Event

7 CASES

Page 1 of 3 A. PATIENT INFORMATION C. SUSPECT PRODUCT(S) 1. Name (Give labeled strength & mfr/labelet 2. Age at Time 3. Sex 4. Weight ALPRAZOLAM EXTENTED-RELEASE TABLETS, 3 MG (AELLC) of Event: 22 YEARS (ALPRAZOLAM) Female ETHANOL (ETHANOL) #2 X Male Date of Birth: (if unknown, give duration from/to (or best estimate) 3. Therapy Dates 2. Dose, Frequency & Route Used ADVERSE EVENT OR PRODUCT PROBLEM 0.14 UG/G AT AUTOPSY; UNK; UNK Product Problem (e.g. defects/malfunctions) and/or 0.09 UG/G; UNK; UNK mes Attributed to Adverse Event (Check all that apply) #2 Event Abated After Use 4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication) Disability or Permanent Damage Stopped or Dose Reduced? (mm/dd/yyyy) UNKNOWN Congenital Anomaly/Birth Defect Hospitalization - initial or prolonged X Other Serious (Important Medical Events) Yes No Apply ACCIDENTAL DRUG INTOXICATION Med Significant #2 Required Intervention to Prevent Permanent Impairment/Damage (Davices) Yes No Apply 6. Lot# 7. Exp. Date (mm/dd/ww) 4. Date of This Report (mm/dd/yyyy) 8. Event Reappeared After #1 08/23/2011 #1 Reintroduction? 5. Describe Event or Problem Yes No Apply #2 This report is based on an article by Kronstrand R, 9. NDC# or Unique ID Roman M, Thelander G, Eriksson A.Unintentional fatal N/A Yes No Apply #2 intoxications with mitragynine and o-desmethyltramadol 10. Concomitant Medical Products and Therapy Dates (Exclude treatment of event) from the herbal blend krypton. Journal of Analytical Toxicology 35: 242-247, No. 4, May 2011 - Sweden. Con Meds =UNKNOWN Prev Meds =UNKNOWN This case represents Pt. 1 of 7. ALPRAZOLAM: PT #1, #7, #9 DIAZEPAM: PT #3, #5 G. ALL MANUFACTURERS VENLAFAXINE: PT #2, #8 1. Contact Office - Name/Address(and Manufacturing Site for Devices 2. Phone Number Nine patients, eight of whom had a history of drug abuse, died of accidental drug intoxication. Autopsies Actavis Elizabeth LLC (908) 527-9100 revealed various drugs in the patients' blood [see Attn: Medical Affairs Table 1; indications, routes, dosages and durations of 60 Columbia Rd 3. Report Source (check all that apply) treatment to reaction onsets not stated], and evidence Bldg B of use of the herbal preparation Krypton. Morristown, NJ 07960 USA X Foreign Patient 8, who had no history of drug abuse, was Study admitted unconscious with asystole 2 hours after drinking tea made from Krypton [treatments not stated]. X Literature All other patients were found dead. 4. Date Received by Manufacturer Consumer (mm/dd/yyyy) (A)NDA# 78-056 Additional information provided 09-Aug-2011. The X Health Professional 08/09/2011 patient was a 22-year-old male who was found dead at IND# home. The cause and manner of death was deemed STN# User Facility accidental drug intoxication. He had a previous history 6. If IND, Give Protocol # PMA Company 510(k)# Representative N/A Distributor 6. Relevant Tests/Laboratory Data, Including Dates Product 7. Type of Report (chack all that apply) Pre-1938 yes Other: Unknown dates: Significant autopsy findings were congestion of the lungs; the right lung weighed 828 g, and the left lung weighed 732 g. Both O-OTC Product | yes 30-day Periodic desmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the 7-day 8. Adverse Event Term(s) autopsy blood sample at 0.4 µg/g and 0.07 µg/g, 10-day X Initial Accidental overdose respectively. Alprazolam 0.14 µg/g was also detected in Death X 15-day Follow-up # Pulmonary congestion Drug toxicity Drug screen positive 9. Manufacturer Report Number 7. Other Relevant History, including Preexisting Medical Conditions Drug abuse 2011MA011579 Drug effect increased (e.g. allergies, race, pregnancy, smoking and alcohol use, hepatic/ranal dysfunction, etc.) E. INITIAL REPORTER A previous history of drug abuse. 1. Name and Address Phone # AUG 25 2011 AUG 2 6 2011 4. Initial Reporter Also 2. Health Professional? 3. Occupation

X Yes

No

HP

the blood.

Submission of a report does not constitute an admission that medical personnel, user facility, importer, distributor, manufacturer or product caused or contributed to the event.

Yes No X Unk

#4 Yes No Apply

Individual	Safety	Report
7721705-0-00	ルーロン	

MEDWATCH

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/	98 (0:	racle

Mfr report #	201 1MA 011579
UF/Importer Report #	
	FDA Use Only

Page 2 of 3				FDA Use Only	
C. 1. Nai #3	SUSPECT PRODU me (Give labeled strength O-DESMETHYLTRAM	h & mfr/labeler, il	•	E)	
#4	MITRAGYNINE (NO	PREF. NA	NAME)		
2. Do	se, Frequency and Route	Used	3. Therapy Da	tes (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)	
#3	0.4 UG/G;UNK;UN			-	
#4	0.07 UG/G;UNK;U	JNK	#4 -		
4. Dia	ignosis for Use (Indication	on)		5. Event Abated After Use	
i	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	INTOXICA	TION	Stopped or Dose Reduced	
#3				DoesDoes	
	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	INTOXICA	TION	#3 Yes No Appl	
#4				Does	
6. Lo	t#	7. Exp. Date		#4 Yes No Appl	
#3		#3		Event Reappeared After Reintroduction	
#4		#4		Does #3 Yes No Appl	

DSSAUG 2 6 2011

Individual Safety Report

FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 3 of 3

- Mfr. report # 2011MA011579

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

of drug abuse. He ordered Krypton via the Internet, probably for the first time. Significant autopsy findings were congestion of the lungs; the right lung weighed 828 g, and the left lung weighed 732 g. Both Odesmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at 0.4 µg/g and 0.07 µg/g, respectively. Alprazolam 0.14 µg/g was also detected in the blood. Considering the higher potency of Odesmethyltramadol, the concentration in the reported cases seems to be in the high range, suggesting overdose. None of the cases presented with tramadol in the blood, indicating that Odesmethyltramadol was not present as a metabolite but was the ingested drug. Several other psychotropic drugs were detected in each victim and could have contributed to the death. This case was one of 9 total cases where poisoning with Odesmethyltramadol emerged. The finding of heavy lungs in all cases but one points towards respiratory depression and opiate overdose or a combination of Odesmethyl-tramadol and other drugs.

Medical history includes a previous history of drug abuse.

DSSAUG 2 6 2011

						_213	Mfr report #	2011MA01	1582
7721610	-X-00-01	ALBO (LIBRA BRAIL) BRAIL HAB	N ATHUR II N			+* indicates	UF/Importer Re	port#	
				age 1		Item continued			FDA Use Only
. PATIENT	INFORMATION				C. SUSPEC				
Patient Identifier	2. Age at Time of Event;	32 YEARS	3. Sex	4. Weight lbs	1. Name (Give late ALPRAZO #1 (ALPRAZ	LAM EXTEN		SE TABLETS	, 3 MG (AELLC)
PT 3 OF 7	or —		Female	or kgs	#2	THYLTRAMAI			
n confidence	Date of Birth:	DODUCT DE	X Male		2. Dose, Frequenc	G AT AUTO	A A STATE OF THE S	Therapy Dates	(if unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
X Adverse Ever	EVENT OR P	The second second second	m (e.g. defects/mal	functions)	#1 UNK; UNK		#	1	
3.2	ed to Adverse Event (Check all that app	y)		#2 UNK; UNK	G AT AUTO	PSY;	2	±
X Death	(mm/dd/yyyy)	Disabi	lity or Permanent O	amage	4. Diagnosis for UNKNOWN				Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced
Life-threatenin			nital Anomaly/Birth Serious (Important		#1				Does L Yes No App
A Hospitalization	1 - Initial of prolonged	Other	Serious (Important	Wedica/ Everits/		TAL DRUG	INTOXICAT	ION #1	
	rvention to Prevent Per				#2 6. Lot#	7.	Exp. Date	#2	2 Yes No App
Date of Event	(mm/dd/yyyy)	4. Date of T	his Report (mm/de 08/23	(2011	#1	#:	1	8.	Event Reappeared After Reintroduction?
Describe Event or	Problem	1			f		2		Does
his report i	is based on a				#2 9. NDC# or Unique	ID #	2	#1	
oman M, Thel	lander G, Eri s with mitrag	ksson A.Un ynine and	intentional o-desmethyl	fatal tramadol	N/A			#:	
rom the herb	oal blend kry	pton. Jour	nal of Anal	ytical	10. Concomitant M		and Therapy D	ates (Exclude tre	eatment of event)
	5: 242-247, N		2011 -SWede	ri F	Con Meds =U Prev Meds =				
his case rep	presents Pt.	3 of 7.							
buse, died of evealed var: able 1; ind: reatment to f use of the atient 8, which distributed uncorrinking tea	PT #2, #8 s, eight of w of accidental ious drugs in ications, rou reaction ons e herbal prep ho had no his onscious with made from Kr tients were f	drug into the patie tes, dosag ets not st earation Kr tory of dr asystole rypton [tre	xication. A nts' blood es and dura ated], and ypton. ug abuse, w 2 hours aft atments not	utopsies [see tions of evidence	G. ALL MA 1. Contact Office Actavis Eli Attn: Medic 60 Columbia Bldg B Morristown,	- Name/Address zabeth LL al Affair Rd	(and Manufactur C s USA	ing Sitle for Devic	(908) 527-910 3. Report Source (check all that apply) X Foreign Study X Literature
atient was	nformation pr a 32-year-old a previous b	male who	was found d	lead at	(mm/dd/yyyy) 08/09		(A)NDA# 7 IND# STN#	78-056	Consumer X Health Professional User Facility
abuse. His s	ignificant au	topsy find	ings were b	rain and +	6. If IND, Give Pro		PMA/ 510(k)#—	Annual Company	Company
. Relevant Tests/La	boratory Data, Includ	ling Oates			7. Type of Report		Prod		Distributor
Inknown dates brain and lumis left was	s: His signif ng edema. His 770 g. Both	icant auto right lun O-desmethy	g weighed 8 ltramadol a	148 g, and and	(check all that a			Product ye	200
mitragynine at 1.1 µg/g the blood at	were detected and 0.05 µg/g autopsy were .07, THC 0.00	in the au g, respecti e (ug/g): c	topsy blood vely. Other	drugs in	10-day X	Periodic Initial Follow-up #	Acciden Death Pulmona Drug to		ion
. Other Relevant Hi	Istory,Including Preex	disting Medical Co	onditions		9. Manufacturer F	leport Number 011582	Drug ab		
(e.g. allergies, race	, pregnancy, smoking a	and alcohol use, h	epatic/renal dysfund	tion, etc.)		100		fect incre	eased
revious his	tory of drug	and alcoho	l abuse.		1. Name and Addr (b) (6)		Phone #		
									AUG 2
									-00 2
FDA	that medical	personnel, user	not constitute ar facility, importer sed or contribute	, distributor,	Health Profess Yes	No No	Occupation		Sent Reporter Also Sent Report to FDA Yes No X Uni
3500A Facsimil		a or product cau	Sad or continued	C to alle dyork.	(A)				

Individual	Safety Report	
	RII BOH IJBOK JETÖK HADIT ADITI ADAK JUDDIK ADITID IJDI KI	Ш
		II
7721610 7 00	NIC BOTH TIRED TENEN HITCHY EBNYK TONY HITCHY TONYCH EBNYO (UBV Y	Ш
7721610-X-00-	-02	

MEDWATCH

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

Page 2 of 4

Facsimile Approval	06/23/98 (Oracle)
Mfr report #	2011MA011582
UF/Importer Report #	!
	FDA Use Only

C.	SUSPECT PRODU	JCT(S)				
1. Na	ame (Give labeled strengti	h & mfr/labeler, i	if known)			
	MITRAGYNINE (NO) PREF. NA	AME)			
#3						
	CITALOPRAM (CIT	ralopram)				
#4						
2. Do	ose, Frequency and Route		3. Therapy Da	ates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)		
#3	0.05 UG/G ON AU	JTOPSY;	#3	_		
#3	UNK; UNK		1112			
#4	0.8 UG/G ON AUT	COPSY;	#4	_		
L.	UNK; UNK		172	5. Event Abated After Use		
4. Di	agnosis for Use (Indication		N ET CAT	Stopped or Dose Reduced?		
۳.	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	3 INTOXICA	ATTON			
#3				#3 Yes No Apply		
1	ACCIDENTAL DRUG	3 INTOXIC	ATION	#3		
#4				Doesn't		
6. Lo	xt#	7. Exp. Date		#4 Yes No Apply		
#3		#3		8. Event Reappeared After		
#3		#3		Reintroduction		
#4		#4		#3 Yes No Apply		
				Doesn'i		
				#4 Yes No Apply		

DA

Individual	Safety	/ Report	
7721610-X-00	1-03		

MEDWATCH.

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05) (continued)

Page 3 of 4

UF/Importer Report #			
MIT REPORT #			
Mfr report #	2011MA011582		
Facsimile Approval	06/23/98(Oracle)		

C. SUSPECT P	RODUCT(S)			
1. Name (Give labeled	d strength & mfr/labeler, i	f known)		
THC (NO PR	EF. NAME)			
#5				
		In Thomas D	tes (If unknown, give duration)	
		3. Therapy Da	from/to (or best estimate)	
0.007 UG/G #5 UNK;UNK_	ON AUTOPSY;	#5		
4. Diagnosis for Use	(Indication)		5. Event Abated After Use	
ACCIDENTAL	DRUG INTOXICA	ATION	Stopped or Dose Reduced?	
#5			Doesn't	
			#5 Yes No Apply	
			Doesn't	
6. Lot#	7. Exp. Date		Yes No Apply	
			8. Event Reappeared After	
#5	#5		Reintroduction	
			#5 Yes No Apply	
			Doesn't	

FDA

Individual Safety Report
7721610-X-00-04

FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Page 4 of 4

- Mfr. report # 2011MA011582

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

lung edema. His right lung weighed 848 g, and his left was 770 g. The cause and manner of death was deemed accidental drug intoxication. Both 0-desmethyltramadol and mitragynine were detected in the autopsy blood sample at 1.1 μ g/g and 0.05 μ g/g, respectively. Other drugs in the blood at autopsy were (μ g/g): citalopram 0.8, alprazolam 0.07, THC 0.007. Considering the higher potency of 0-desmethyltramadol, the concentration in the reported cases seems to be in the high range, suggesting overdose. None of the cases presented with tramadol in the blood, indicating that 0-desmethyltramadol was not present as a metabolite but was the ingested drug. Several other psychotropic drugs were detected in each victim and could have contributed to the death. This case was one of 9 total cases where poisoning with 0-desmethyltramadol emerged. The finding of heavy lungs in all cases but one points towards respiratory depression and opiate overdose or a combination of 0-desmethyltramadol and other drugs.

Medical history includes a previous history of drug and alcohol abuse.

G8. Adverse event term(s) - Continued

Brain oedema

USS AUG 2 6 2011 CaseID: 12639302
12639302-01-00-01

(b) (6)
(c) (6)
(c) (6)
(c) (6)
(c) (6)
(d) (73092
(d) (6)
(e) (6)
(e) (6)
(f) (6)

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT (b) (6) NAME OF DECEASED (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) CASE NUMBER HIO (b) (6) INFO (b) (6) INVESTIGATOR REPORTING AGENCY REPORTED BY PREVIOUS WAIVE # (b) (6) CALL (b) (6) Police (b) (6) Officer ARRIVAL DATE AND TIME RETURN DATE AND TIME CALL DATE AND TIME (b) (6) DATE OF BIRTH GENDER RACE DATE AND TIME OF DEATH AGE DECEDENT Male White 45 Years RESIDENCE (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) COUNTY LAST SEEN ALIVE (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE OCCUPATION PAID AUTOPSY (b) (6) USA LOCATION OF DEATH TYPE OF PLACE Found, condominium Decedent's Home ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) (b) (6) The decedent was a married, but separated, 45 year old male who resided alone in a condominium in (b) (6), he failed to show up at his (b) (6) and his girlfriend and coworkers went to his home. Officers DEATH responded as well and entered the secured home with a key provided by his housekeeper whom they contacted. Officers entered the unit and found the decedent deceased on the bathroom floor with obvious signs of decomposition. (b) (6) Medical Examiner's jurisdiction invoked according to the CTU AUG - 9 2016 INCIDENT PLACE TYPE LOCATION OF INCIDENT AT WORK AT RESIDENCE Codominium ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) COUNTY (b) (6) (b) (6) NCIDENT DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT INVESTIGATING AGENCY OFFICER BADGE # REPORT# (b) (6) Police (b) (6) Officer Unk DECEDENT WAS HELMETED BELTED POSITION ON PRIVATE PROPERTY - No Yes VEHICLE LICENSE NUMBER STATE **IDENTIFIED BY** METHOD DATE AND TIME (b) (6) Officer (b) (6) Personal Effects FUNERAL HOME PROPERTY PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR TYPE OF EXAM NOTIFICATION (b) (6) Autopsy No NAME OF NOK OR OTHER RELATIONSHIP DATE NOTIFIED NOTIFIED BY (b) (6) (b) (6) Wife Other



(b) (6)

CaseID: 12639302

Case Number Investigator Date of Death **Date Today**

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Decedent:		(b) (6)	MAMATIVE	
(b) (6) . The	the following info e decedent was a	(b) (6) and		w the decedent for 3
texting. At or failed to call police and Or cause to force town, but she she still had it	her for their break fficers responded. e entry and so they was unsuccessful not heard from the	ed texting before the conversa fast date. She went to his hor They knocked and did not re- y left. On the weekend, the de I in making contact with him e decedent and called his	ation was completed. On the more and did not receive an answer. They did not recedent was supposed to meet and he failed to contact her. O	orning of (b) (6), he wer. She called the local feel they had probable (b) (6) family who was in the morning of (b) (6), ad that he failed to show up
(b) (6) Police welfare of the (b) his home. Of	Department. On e decedent. Office (6), the sister of his	rs met (b) (6) the and coworkers as (b) (6) and coworkers as (b) (6) and coworkers as (b) (6) (6) and coworkers as (b) (6) (6) Police as (c) (6) Police as (rsonal interview with Officer be Department received a call that the decedent's home. Office of (6), as she was the housekeepe overed the decedent with obvious the decedent with the decedent with obvious the decedent with obvious the decedent with obvious the decedent with obvious the decedent with the decede	o assist in checking the rs obtained a key from (b) (6) and
In the above seizures abou months with smoked tobac	at 9-12 months ago a recent hospitalize a products, but of medications. She r	ew, (b) (6) reported the follow b. The etiology was unknown ration at (b) did not consume alcoholic bev	ving information. The decedent and the seizures had been inco (0) (6). He was under the care of l verages, did not use illegal sub "untreated depression," but the	reasing for the past 1-2 or (b) (6). He stances, and did not above
(b) (6). The separating, the found him se high blood pro-	he decedent and hey were on vacati- izing on the floor ressure. A seizure when they were to	on in Mexico when the deced with whole body convulsions etiology was unknown. Abou	ephonic interview with the dec d, but separated for the past 3 y dent experienced a seizure. She s. He was transported to a hosp at 1 month later, he experience alcoholic beverages, did not us	ears. Just before was in another room and ital and found to have d another seizure. She
Dr (b)(6) Trincluding from Additional hidden another s	he decedent was so m Norco, when he story included a fo eizure in 2012 and	een on 3/12/2015 as referred to was taking up to 40 tablets pebrile seizure and a seizure or d has had 6-7 seizures in the 1	wing the decedent's medical reby Dr (b) (6) He had a prior history day with alcohol. He had be tramadol in 2011. Records co ast year. The seizures apparent ad trauma or family history of	story of substance abuse, een for the past 2 years. ontinued to state that he tly began when he was
				- 0



CaseID: 12639302 673092

Medications impounded from his home were: amoxicillin (prescribed to other), atenolol, clonidine, cyclobenzaprine, lamotrigine, lisinopril, Lunesta, metronidazole (prescribed to other), unidentified dark capsules, unidentified light green capsules, unidentified red tablet, and an unidentified yellow tablet.

Scene Description:

On (b) (6), the scene was viewed in presence of Officers and consisted of a second story condominium located within a large complex along (b) (6) in (b) (b). Upon entry, the home appeared to be appropriately furnished and clean. The spare bedroom and attached bathroom contained nail polish and some medications prescribed to his wife (antibiotics). The kitchen was remarkable. On the dining room table, there was some cash and two metal spoons that appeared clean. There was entertainment and gaming equipment in the living room. On the desk, there were pamphlets on Alcoholics Anonymous and "Problems Other than Alcohol", along with a few medication bottles. In the decedent's closet were a couple of apparent (b) (6) needles and miscellaneous personal belongings. In a backpack on the floor were miscellaneous papers, lighters, medications, capsules filled with a green substance, and a plastic bag with a green colored, powdery substance. A brief examination of his computer was unremarkable. In the attached bathroom where he was found, the majority of his medications were located in a drawer. The shower was dry and various items of personal hygiene were on the vanity counter. Apparent urine was in the commode. There were no obvious signs of foul play, suicide notes, or illegal substances.

Body Description:

On (b)(6), the decedent's body was viewed in presence of Officers lying on his right side on the bathroom floor, between the wall and the commode. His head was inside a small plastic trashcan lined with a plastic bag. His body was in a moderate stage of decomposition noted by a foul odor, bloating, skin slippage, skin blebs, and venous marbling. Palpation to his head was negative for obvious crepitation, but was edematous. His hands appeared atraumatic. He was clad in jeans, socks, and a black sweater. Items removed from his sweater pocket were one orange medication bottle containing the same type capsules found in his backpack and cigarettes. Items were palpated in his pant pocket, possibly a wallet, but I was unable to remove them due to his bloating/tightening of his clothing. There were no obvious signs of trauma or deformity noted to his body.

(b) (6) representatives (b) (6) and (b) (6) placed the decedent's body into a new, white body pouch. Blue tamper evident seal (b) (6) was attached for transport to this office.

Special Requests:

None.

Identification:

Identification was made by Officer via personal effects located in the home. He was known to be the only resident of the unit and his home was secured upon law enforcement entry.

Antemortem Specimens:

Not applicable.

Public Administrator:

A referral was not necessary.

Other Important Factors:

None.

(b) (6)

Signed:
(b) (6)

Wedical Examiner Investigator

Page 3 of 3
(b) (6)



Name: (b) (6)

Place of death: (b) (6)

Age: 45 Years

Sex: Male

Date of autopsy: (b) (6); 1200 Hours

CAUSE OF DEATH: ACUTE MITRAGYNINE (KRATOM) INTOXICATION

MANNER OF DEATH: ACCIDENT

AUTOPSY SUMMARY:

- Moderately decomposed remains.
- Moderate pulmonary congestion and edema.
- III. No evidence of significant acute trauma identified.
- IV. No evidence of significant natural disease identified.
- Toxicological testing detected mitragynine (Kratom) in the liver (86 mg/Kg).



6771000

673092

CaseID: 12639302

AUTOPSY REPORT

-2-

(b) (

OPINION: According to the investigative information, the decedent was a 45-year-old (b) (6). His last known contact male who resided alone in his rented condominium in (b) (6) when he suddenly stopped responding to his girlfriend via was the evening of (6) (6) and there was no answer at the door. She text. She went to his home on called police and they responded but declined to force entry at that time. On (b) (6) and his girlfriend and coworkers went to his he failed to show up at his home. Officers responded as well and entered the secured home with a key provided by (b) (6) and home. Officers entered and found the the housekeeper who cleans decedent deceased on the bathroom floor with obvious signs of decomposition. The decedent had a history of seizures for the past 9 - 12 months, etiology unknown. The seizures had been increasing for the past 1 - 2 months with a recent hospitalization at (b) (6). He smoked tobacco products but did not drink alcohol or use illicit drugs. There was no history of medication abuse. Medications found at the scene included amoxicillin, atenolol, clonidine, cyclobenzaprine, lamotrigine, lisinopril, Lunesta, metronidazole, and unidentified pills and capsules. At the time of his death he was taking carbamazepine to control his seizures. By medical record review, carbamazepine seemed to have stopped the seizures but it was reported that he did not tolerate the carbamazepine very well. He was possibly going to be changed over to Lamictal. It was reported that the decedent may have been abusing a substance called Kratom and has a history of substance abuse.

The autopsy documented a well-developed, well-nourished male in a moderate state of decomposition. There was moderate pulmonary congestion and edema. There was no evidence of significant natural disease or significant acute trauma identified. Due to the moderate state of decomposition, the brain was near-liquid and examination of the hippocampi and other structures were not possible. Toxicological testing detected an elevated concentration of mitragynine (Kratom) in the liver (86 mg/Kg).

Mitragynine is an alkaloid found in the *Mitragyna speciosa* plant. It primarily acts on opioid receptors and has both stimulant effects (at low doses) and sedation and euphoria effects (at higher doses). In a published article by McIntyre, et al, death was attributed to mixed drugs toxicity where mitragynine was considered the primary cause. The liver concentration was 0.43 mg/Kg. The liver concentration in this case was 200 times that of the death reported in the article. No other drugs were found with the exception of ethanol (0.08% in the spleen), but the body was decomposed (decomposition produces ethanol as a result of fermentation). No significant natural disease or trauma was identified. Therefore, in the absence of natural disease and trauma, the most likely cause of death was the high level of mitragynine found in the body tissues.



6730 CaseID: 12639302

AUTOPSY REPORT

-3-

(b) (6)

Based on the autopsy findings and the circumstances surrounding the death, as currently understood, the cause of death is **acute mitragynine (Kratom) intoxication**, and the manner of death is **accident**.

(b) (6)

Deputy Medical Examiner

Date signed:



673692

CaseID: 12639302

AUTOPSY REPORT

-4-

(b) (6

The autopsy was performed at the beginning at 1200 hours.

(b) (6) on

<u>IDENTIFICATION</u>: The body is identified by two Medical Examiner's identification bands on the right ankle bearing the decedent's name and case number.

<u>WITNESSES</u>: Assisting with the autopsy is Forensic Autopsy Specialist There are no outside observers.

(b) (6)

<u>CLOTHING AND PERSONAL EFFECTS</u>: A separate bag of clothing accompanies the body at autopsy. The body is unclad at autopsy.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION: There is no evidence of medical intervention identified at autopsy.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

Injuries are fully described in the "Evidence of Injury" section below. The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished male. The body weighs 151 pounds and is approximately 69 inches long. The body is exhibits moderate decomposition, is cold, and has not been embalmed.

The head is atraumatic. The scalp hair is brown and approximately 3 inches long with male pattern baldness. Facial hair consists of a gray-brown goatee. The irides are dark. The corneas are opaque. The conjunctivae and sclerae are unremarkable. No petechial hemorrhages are seen within the limits of examination. The external auditory canals, external nares and oral cavity are free of foreign material and abnormal secretions. The ears and earlobes are unremarkable. The nasal skeleton and maxilla are palpably intact. The lips and oral mucous membranes are without evident injury. The teeth are natural. Examination of the neck reveals no gross evidence of injury.

The chest is symmetrical. The breasts are those of an adult male with no palpable masses. The abdomen is protuberant, due to decomposition gas distention. No obvious surgical scars are seen. The back is symmetrical and unremarkable.

The extremities are symmetric and normally formed without track marks, ventral wrist scars, edema, deformities, or amputations. The fingernails and toenails are intact and clean.

The genitalia are those of an adult male.

SCARS AND OTHER IDENTIFYING MARKS: No significant scars are identified within the limits of examination.

DSS AUG - 9 2016



673092

CaseID: 12639302

AUTOPSY REPORT

-5-

(b) (6)

<u>TATTOOS</u>: (b) (6) with a design that is not legible due to decomposition.

<u>POSTMORTEM CHANGES</u>: The body is cold. Rigor is absent in all extremities. Lividity is fixed on the posterior surface of the body except in areas exposed to pressure. There is green-brown skin discoloration of the entire body. There are focal areas of skin slippage over the entire body. There is marbling of the torso and all four extremities. There is gaseous distention behind the eyes, in the peritoneal cavity, and in the scrotum. There is relative sparing of the left side of the torso, left upper extremity, and lateral aspect of the left thigh. There is no significant maggot or other insect activity.

EVIDENCE OF INJURY

There is no evidence of significant acute trauma identified.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

All organs are moderately decomposed and will not be further described.

ABDOMINAL WALL: The subcutaneous fat layer measures up to 3 cm thick.

<u>BODY CAVITIES</u>: With the exception of decomposition fluid, the pleural, pericardial, and peritoneal cavities contain normal amounts of fluid and are without significant adhesions. All body organs are present in their normal anatomical position. The diaphragm is intact.

<u>CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM</u>: The 190 gram heart has a normal shape and is contained in an intact pericardial sac. The epicardial surface is smooth with minimal fat investment. The coronary arteries arise normally with widely patent ostia and are present in a normal distribution, with a right-dominant pattern. Cross sections of the coronary arteries demonstrate wide patency. The myocardium is homogenous, redbrown, and firm. The valve leaflets are thin and mobile. The walls of the left ventricle, interventricular septum, and right ventricle are 1.2 cm, 1.2 cm, and 0.2 cm thick, respectively. The endocardium of the heart is smooth and glistening. The aorta gives rise to three intact and patent arch vessels and contains minimal atherosclerosis. The renal and mesenteric vessels are unremarkable. The pulmonary arteries are normally developed, patent and without thrombus or embolus.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The upper airway is clear of debris and foreign material. The mucosal surfaces are smooth, yellow-tan and unremarkable. The pleural surfaces are smooth, glistening and unremarkable bilaterally. The right lung weighs 530 grams. The left lung weighs 350 grams. The pulmonary parenchyma is congested and

DSS AUG - 9 2015



1073190

AUTOPSY REPORT

-6-

/h\ /6

CaseID: 12639302

edematous, exuding moderate amounts of blood and frothy fluid. A small amount of anthracotic pigment is seen. No focal lesions are noted.

<u>HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM</u>: The 1090 gram liver has an intact smooth capsule covering a congested, tan-brown parenchyma with no focal lesions noted. The gallbladder contains approximately 5 ml of green-brown, mucoid bile; the mucosa is velvety and unremarkable. The extrahepatic biliary tree is patent without evidence of calculi.

<u>LYMPHORETICULAR SYSTEM</u>: The 30 gram spleen is nearly liquefied but has an intact capsule. The lymphoid follicles are indistinguishable. Lymph nodes in the hilar, periaortic and iliac regions are not enlarged.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM: The esophagus is lined by gray-white, smooth mucosa. The gastric mucosa is arranged in the usual rugal folds and the lumen contains approximately 10 ml of dark green, opaque fluid. No pills, pill fragments, or capsules are present. The small bowel and colon are unremarkable. The pancreas has a normal pink-tan lobulated appearance. The appendix is grossly unremarkable.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: The right kidney weighs 130 grams; the left 100 grams. The renal capsules are smooth and thin, semi-transparent and strip with ease from the underlying smooth, red-brown cortical surfaces. The cortices are sharply delineated from the medullary pyramids, which are red-purple to tan and unremarkable. The calyces, pelves and ureters are unremarkable. White bladder mucosa overlies an intact bladder wall. The bladder contains a scant amount of urine. The prostate gland and seminal vesicles are without note. The testes are palpably unremarkable.

<u>ENDOCRINE SYSTEM</u>: The pituitary gland is grossly unremarkable. The thyroid gland is symmetric and red-brown, without cystic or nodular change. The right and left adrenal glands are intact with bright yellow cortices and red-brown medullae; no masses or areas of hemorrhage are identified.

<u>NECK</u>: The anterior strap muscles of the neck are homogenous and red-brown, without hemorrhage. The thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone are intact. The larynx is lined by intact white mucosa.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM: No abnormalities of muscle or bone are identified.

<u>HEAD AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</u>: The scalp is atraumatic. The galeal, subgaleal soft tissues of the scalp, and temporal muscles are free of injury. There are no skull fractures. The dura mater and falx cerebri are intact. There is no epidural, subdural or subarachnoid hemorrhage present. The leptomeninges are thin and delicate. The cerebral hemispheres have an unremarkable pattern of gyri and sulci.



673092

CaseID: 12639302

AUTOPSY REPORT

-7-

(b) (i

The blood vessels at the base of the brain are without atherosclerosis. The near-liquified, gray brain matter weighs 1300 grams. Coronal sections through the brain matter reveal no lesions within the limits of examination. Transverse sections through the nearly liquefied brainstem, cerebellum, and upper spinal cord reveal no lesions within the limits of examination. The tongue is free of bite marks, hemorrhage, or other injuries.

SPECIMENS RETAINED

<u>TOXICOLOGY</u>: The following specimens are submitted for toxicology: decomposition fluid, liver, and spleen.

<u>HISTOLOGY</u>: Portions of tissues and major organs are retained in formalin. Sections of the heart and lung are submitted for microscopic examination.

PHOTOGRAPHS: Digital identification photographs and overall photographs are taken.

RADIOGRAPHS: None.

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

<u>HEART (slide # 1; 1 section)</u>: One section of cardiac tissue showing autolysis and putrefactive changes.

<u>LUNG (slide # 2; 1 section)</u>: One section of lung tissue showing edema, vascular congestion, autolysis, and putrefactive changes.





CaseID: 12639302

673092

(b) (6) CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER



(b) (6)

(b) (6)
CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

Name:

Medical Examiner Number:

Date of Death:

Time of Death: Pathologist:

Specimens Received:

Date Specimens Received:

(b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)

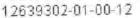
(b) (6) Decomp Fluid, Liver, Spleen

(b) (6)

Test Name (Method of Analysis)	Specimen Tested	Result
Alcohol Analysis (GC/FID-Headspace)	Spleen	
Alcohol (Ethanol)	A VA	0.08 % (w/w)
Acetone, Methanol, Isopropanol		Not Detected
Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA)	Liver	
Cocaine metabolites		Not Detected
Amphetamines		Presumptive Positive
Opiates		Not Detected
Benzodiazepines		Not Detected
Fentanyl		Not Detected
Cannabinoids		Not Detected
Phencyclidine (PCP)		Not Detected
Oxycodone		Not Detected
Methadone		Not Detected
Zolpidem		Not Detected
Carisoprodol		Not Detected
Buprenorphine		Not Detected
Base Screen (GC/MS)	Liver	
Mitragynine		Detected
Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD)	Liver	Not Detected
Amphetamines (LC/MS)	Liver	
Methamphetamine		Not Detected
Amphetamine		Not Detected
Ephedrine		Not Detected
Pseudoephedrine		Not Detected
MDA		Not Detected
MDMA		Not Detected
Phentermine		Not Detected
Phenylephrine		Not Detected
Mitragynine (HPLC/DAD)	Liver	86 mg/kg

Unless otherwise requested, all specimens will be destroyed six (6) months after the closure of the case by the Medical Examiner End Results







Comments:

- 1. Specimens received showed signs of decomposition.
- 2. Alcohol can be formed in cases of decomposition by fermentation processes.
- 3. Drugs/compounds other than amphetamine/methamphetamine (e.g. decomposition substances) may produce a false positive result on the Amphetamines (ELISA) screening procedure.

Approved	and	Signed:
11.2.10	. 2	

and Signed: (b) (6)

Reviewed:

(b) (6)

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Manager (All Inquiries/Correspondence) Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Supervisor

CaseID; 12639316

CaseID: 12639316

AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF

CaseID: 12639316

CaseID: 12639316

CaseID: 12639316

(b) (6) (b) (6) CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER INVESTIGATIVE REPORT (b) (6) NAME OF DECEASED (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) AKA HIO CASE NUMBER (b) (6) CALL INFO (b) (6) REPORTED BY REPORTING AGENCY INVESTIGATOR PREVIOUS WAIVE # (b) (6) (b) (6) Police (b) (6) Officer ARRIVAL DATE AND TIME RETURN DATE AND TIME CALL DATE AND TIME (b) (6) DATE AND TIME OF DEATH DATE OF BIRTH AGE GENDER RACE DECEDENT (b) (6) White Male 23 Years COUNTY (b) (6) LAST SEEN ALIVE RESIDENCE (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) (b) (6) (b) (6) COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE OCCUPATION PAID AUTOPSY (b) (6) USA LOCATION OF DEATH TYPE OF PLACE Found, apartment (other's) Other ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) (b) (6) (b) (6) On the evening of The decedent was a 23 year old single White male who resided with his family in a home in (b) (6), the decedent met up with a friend and they drank alcohol, smoked heroin, and the decedent took Xanax and DEATH Narco. They returned to his friend's apartment and went to sleep. On (b) (6), the friend found the decedent cold to the touch on the floor, 9-1-1 was called and death was confirmed upon first responder's arrival. (b) (6) Medical Examiner's jurisdiction invoked according to the (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT INCIDENT PLACE TYPE AT WORK AT RESIDENCE Apartment (other's) ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) COUNTY (b) (6) (b) (6) NCIDENT DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT INVESTIGATING AGENCY OFFICER REPORT# BADGE # (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) Police Unk DECEDENT WAS BELTED HELMETED POSITION ON PRIVATE PROPERTY

Yes No No VEHICLE LICENSE NUMBER STATE **IDENTIFIED BY** METHOD DATE AND TIME (b) (6) (b) (6) Visual PROPERTY **FUNERAL HOME** PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR TYPE OF EXAM NOTIFICATION ✓ Yes External No Yes No NAME OF NOK OR OTHER RELATIONSHIP DATE NOTIFIED NOTIFIED BY Parents (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)



CaseID: 12639332

Case Number Investigator Date of Death **Date Today**

(b) (6)

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Decedent:	(2) (0)				
Department ((b)(6)) Officer single White male who resided friend, (b)(6) met up. They (b)(6) for an additional beer. At some point, the decedent hand the decedent was intoxical hours the decedent went to sle decedent was snoring heavily. The decedent rolled off the mato take a shower. He noticed realized he was cold to the tot dispatched to	y drank two beers and sm and then moved to and two Xanax and two tated; he was stumbling as leep, across the foot of the which woke (b) (6) up. attress and (b) (6) fell b the decedent wasn't breach and in rigor mortis. 9	ene. The dece (b) (6) On the loked .5 grams (b) (6) in ablets of Narche walked. The mattress while (b) (6) told ack asleep. A athing and wl -1-1 was calle (b) (6)	edent, (b) (6) evening of (b) (6), the sof heroin together. The (b) (6) where they had co. They returned to the eyentered the apartment le (b) (6) slept sideward him to be quiet and the round (b) (6) hours, then he tried to roll the ed at (b) (6) hours and fir (b) (6) Fire Department En	was a 23 year te decedent are went to another four land around ays in the bed en gave him a (b) (6) got out of decedent overst responders ngine (b) (6) ar	ar old his (6) (6) beers. thent (1) 0330 d. The kick. of bed er, he were rrived
and confirmed death at (b) (6) death and the scene was secure		s. The Medic	al Examiner's Office v	was notified (of the
Past Medical, Surgical, and Son (b) (6), the following in The decedent had no diagnos been clean off of heroin for the and lost his job recently. He had tried to jump out a third story and get sober and turn things and get sober and turn things and prescribed Zoloft, parents' house, the decedent where was a girl in on Monday, and his family the	aformation was provided and physical ailments, but the past 1 ½ years, but was ad made suicidal statement window, breaking the window, breaking the window, breaking the window, around. On 7/15 or 7/16/12 and some kind of medic was only drinking one or to (b) (6) who said she was go	t had been did as abusing alcounts and one of andow. Ten da 15 he was see tation to help two beers per bring to accuse	agnosed with depression ohol. He was having "the first friends said a couptry ago he moved in with the by Dr. (b) (6) (a) him get off alcohol. We day. He seemed happing	on. He'd report trouble with a ole of weeks a th his parents at While living a er, but still an	n girl" ngo he to try (b)(6) at his
On (b) (6), the following info of 07/15/15. The decedent was abuse; generalized anxiety disc non-dependence tobacco use circumstances; and unspecified	s noted to have a medical order; non-dependence ald disorder; major depre	history remark cohol abuse, e	kable for opioid type de pisodic pattern of use; a	ependence, epi alcohol withdr	isodic rawal;
bedroom, two bathroom apartr additional beer bottles were in kitchen counter; these items	the fridge. The deceden were collected and later roommate's room or batl	ished. Empty t's wallet, Dr given to his hroom.	beer cans were in the k iver's License and cell	itchen garbag phone were of There was no remarkable a	ge and on the othing and an
	-	0 00			and the same of



CaseID: 12639332

clothing items were on the floor. The decedent was at the foot of the bed. Purge was noted to the floor beneath him and on his face. No obvious suicide type notes or illicit drugs were found at the scene.

Body Description:

The decedent was viewed supine on the floor. He was clad in a black shirt, black pants, belt, socks, underwear, and a white metal chain with charm. He was cold to the touch and rigor mortis could not be overcome with significant force. Non-blanching livor mortis was noted to the front of his torso and face. Congestion was noted to eyes, face, and neck. Tardieu spots were noted to the face and neck. No trauma was noted to the gingival, frenulum, nasal bones, or face. No ligature marks were on the neck; no injuries were found to the hands, arms or legs; no crepitus was found to the skull or chest. No obvious trauma was noted.

(b) (6) personnel. (b) (6) and (b) (6) placed a yellow identification band on the decedent's right ankle, placed the body into a new white vinyl pouch and secured it with blue tamper-evident seal at approximately (b) (6) hours. The body was then transported to the Medical Examiner's Office for examination.

Special Requests:

The decedent's father said he really doesn't want an autopsy done because "he doesn't want anyone cutting on my boy." They are not affiliated with a religion that prohibits autopsy. I explained that without a full autopsy there is a good chance that the death could be ruled undetermined. He said that he "knows what killed him" and doesn't feel an autopsy is necessary. I told him that his concerns would be relayed to the pathologist.

Identification:		
The decedent was visually identified by his brother.		(b) (6) at the scene.
Antemortem Specimens:		
Not applicable.		
Public Administrator:		
No referral made.		
Other Important Factors:		
None,	(b) (6)	
Cianada		
Signed:		-
Medical Examiner Investigator		
	(b) (6)	
Acres Services		
Approved by:		



1901

CaseID: 12639332

673094

(b) (6) CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER



(b) (6) CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION REPORT

Name:	
Place of death:	

(b) (6)

Age: 23 Years

Male

ME#:

Sex:

Date of death:

Found,

(b) (6)

Date of examination:

(b) (6); 1410 Hours

CAUSE OF DEATH:

HEROIN, ALCOHOL, MITRAGYNINE, AND BENZODIAZEPINES

INTOXICATION

MANNER OF DEATH:

ACCIDENT

13-5

OPINION: According to the Investigator's Report, on the evening of year-old white male met up with a friend, drank alcohol, smoke heroin, and the decedent took Xanax and Norco. The decedent returned to his friend's apartment and went to sleep. On the friend found the decedent cold on the floor and 911 was called. Death was pronounced without medical intervention at that on the evening of that the decedent drank two beers and smoked 0.5 grams of heroin together. The decedent had two pills of Xanax and two Norco. The decedent's past medical history is significant for depression and heroin abuse, but was also abusing alcohol. Recently he had trouble with a girl and lost his job. The decedent's family requested no autopsy. The Medical Examiner's Office performed external examination only with toxicology testing.

The external examination revealed a well-developed and well-nourished young man consistent with the listed age of 23 years old. There was no evidence of external trauma. No needle tracks were noted. What appeared to be two fresh needle punctures were noted along a vein on the left antecubital fossa with no significant surrounding hemorrhage. Toxicologic testing is positive for heroin, alcohol, Mitragynine, and assortment of benzodiazepines; see "Toxicology" below.



CaseID: 12639332

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION REPORT

-2-

(b) (6)

Based on the external examination findings and the circumstances surrounding the death, as currently understood, the cause of death is heroin, alcohol, and benzodiazepines intoxication, and the manner of death is accident.

(b) (6)

Deputy Medical Examiner

Date signed:



673094

CaseID: 12639332

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION REPORT

-3-

(b) (6

<u>IDENTIFICATION</u>: The body is identified by two Medical Examiner's identification bands on the right ankle bearing the decedent's name and case number.

WITNESSES: Assisting is Forensic Autopsy Specialist (b) (6). There are no outside observers.

<u>CLOTHING</u>: The body is unclad when initially viewed. A separate bag of clothing accompanies the body and contains brown pants with black belt, black T-shirt, blue boxer underwear, and black socks.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL THERAPY: None.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of a normally developed and well-nourished Caucasian male appearing consistent with the listed age of 23 years. The length is 73 inches, and the weight is 167 pounds as received. The body is well preserved, cold, and has not been embalmed. Rigidity is absent in the jaw and extremities. Lividity is nonblanching on the back.

The head is normocephalic and the scalp is covered with brown hair measuring up to 2 inches on the top of the head. The facial hair consists of stubble. The ears are normally formed and without drainage. The earlobes are pierced and not creased. The irides are brown, the corneas opaque, and the bulbar and palpebral conjunctivae free of petechiae. The sclerae are white. The nose is intact, and the nares are clean and unobstructed. The lips are normally formed. A small contusion is noted on the mucosal surface of the lower lip with no associated injury to the teeth or the oral cavity. The teeth are natural and in good condition. The neck is without injuries or deformities.

The chest is normally formed, symmetrical, and without palpable masses or deformity. The abdomen is flat and soft. No masses are palpable. The external genitalia are those of a circumcised adult male with both testes palpable in the scrotum. The back is straight and symmetrical with no trauma, defects, or deformity. The anus is atraumatic. Two superficial contusions are noted on the mid back, just left of the posterior midline.

The upper extremities are normally formed. Two needle punctures were noted on the left antecubital fossa. No track marks or ventral wrist scars are noted. The fingernails are unremarkable. The lower extremities are normally formed and have no edema, amputations, or deformity. The toenails are unremarkable.

BODY MARKINGS (SCARS AND TATTOOS): A tattoo is noted on the mid chest (" (b) (6) "), and on the left side of the chest and abdomen (" (b) (6) ").



CaseID: 12639332

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION REPORT

-4-

(b) (6)

EVIDENCE OF INJURY

No significant external injuries are seen. Two small superficial contusions are noted on the back.

SPECIMENS RETAINED

<u>TOXICOLOGY</u>: Central and peripheral blood, urine, and vitreous are retained for toxicology. Preliminary toxicology screen is positive for alcohol, opiates and cannabinoids. Toxicology testing revealed the following:

1. Herdin Morphine (free) 0.04 mg/L; 6-Monoacetylmorphine detected.

2 Alcohol (ethanol): 0.07% (w/v)

3. Mitragynine 0.50 mg/L

4. Benzodiazepines:

Chlordiazepoxide 0.25 mg/L; Norchlordiazepoxide detected

- Citalopram detected

- Demoxepam detected

Nordiazepam trace detected.

Alprazolam trace detected

HISTOLOGY: No sections of major organs are submitted for histology.

<u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u>: Digital identification photographs are obtained. Selected photographs are obtained during external examination for documentation.

RADIOGRAPHS: None obtained.

(b) (6)



(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

Name:

Medical Examiner Number:

CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

Date of Death: Time of Death: Pathologist:

Specimens Received:

Date Specimens Received:

(b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6)

Central Blood, Peripheral Blood 1, Peripheral Blood 2, Urine, Vitreous

(b) (6)

Cocaine metabolites Amphetamines Opiates Opiates Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buserene (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Opiates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected Opiates (GC/MS) Norphine (free) Opiates (GC/MS) Norphine (free) Opiates (GC/MS) Norphine (free) Opiates (GC/MS) Not Detected	Test Name (Method of Analysis)	Specimen Tested	Result
Acctone, Methanol, Isopropanol Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA) Cocaine metabolites Amphetamines Opiates Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Northordiazepoxide Northordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Codeine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Colycodone Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Codeine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Colymorphone Diplates (GC/MS) Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Detected Not Detected Detected Detected Detected Not Dete	Alcohol Analysis (GC/FID-Headspace)	Peripheral Blood 2	
Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA) Cocaine metabolites Amphetamines Opiates Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Chlordiazepoxide Nort Detected Nort Detected Nort Detected Not Detected Northordiazepoxide Northordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepoxide Nordiazepo	Alcohol (Ethanol)		0.07 % (w/v)
Cocaine metabolites Amphetamines Opiates Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Zolpidem Not Detected Northordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Norblordiazepoxide	Acetone, Methanol, Isopropanol		Not Detected
Amphetamines Opiates Opiates Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Morphine (free) Codeine (free) Codeine (free) Oxycodone Hydrocodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodone	Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA)	Central Blood	
Opiates Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) Codeine (free) Codeine (free) Codeine (free) Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxymorphone Oxymorphon	Cocaine metabolites		Not Detected
Benzodiazepines Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Bupernorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Presumptive Positive Not Detected Detected Not Detected Opiates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected Oxycodone Nordiazepoxide Nordiazepox	Amphetamines		Not Detected
Fentanyl Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Nordhordiazepoxide Nordhordiazepoxide Nordhordiazepoxide Nordiazepoxide Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Hydrocodone Hydrocodone Hydromorphone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Not Detected	Opiates		Presumptive Positive
Cannabinoids Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Presumptive Positive Not Detected Detected Detected Detected Detected Detected Detected Detected Detected Nort Detected Nort Detected Nort Detected Not Detected			Presumptive Positive
Phencyclidine (PCP) Oxycodone Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Nordiazepoxide Not Detected Detected Detected Detected Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxycodone Not Detected	Fentanyl		Not Detected
Oxycodone Methadone Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Peripheral Blood 1 Morphone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydrocodeine Dihydrocodeine Urine Vot Detected Not Detected	Cannabinoids		Presumptive Positive
Methadone Zolpidem Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) G-Monoacetylmorphine Peripheral Blood 1 Morphone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxygodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Vot Detected Not Detected	Phencyclidine (PCP)		Not Detected
Zolpidem Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oximates GC/MS) Urine Not Detected	Oxycodone		Not Detected
Carisoprodol Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Opiates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Not Detected Hydrocodone Not Detected Hydrocodone Not Detected Hydromorphone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Not Detected	Methadone		Not Detected
Buprenorphine Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) Codeine (free) Oxycodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorp	Zolpidem		Not Detected
Base Screen (GC/MS) Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Trace Detected (<0.10 mg/L) Trace Detected (<0.10 mg/L) Detected Opetected Detected Not Detected	Carisoprodol		Not Detected
Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Trace Detected (<0.10 mg/L) Detected Detected Not Detected	Buprenorphine		Not Detected
Citalopram Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine Citalopram Trace Detected (<0.10 mg/L) Detected Detected Detected Not Detected	Base Screen (GC/MS)	Peripheral Blood I	
Mitragynine Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Nordiazepam Detected Nordiazepam Detected Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected Opiates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) Codeine (free) Not Detected Hydrocodone Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxycodone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine Detected Detected Detected Not Detected	Citalopram	VILTE	Trace Detected (<0.10 mg/L)
Norchlordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected Opiates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxycodone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected	Mitragynine		
Nordiazepam Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected Opiates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected	Chlordiazepoxide		Detected
Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected	Norchlordiazepoxide		Detected
Opiates (GC/MS) Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Oximates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Oximates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Oximates (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Not Detected	Nordiazepam		Detected
Morphine (free) Codeine (free) Not Detected 6-Monoacetylmorphine Not Detected Hydrocodone Oxycodone Not Detected Hydromorphone Not Detected Dihydrocodeine Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine	Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD)	Peripheral Blood 1	Not Detected
Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone Oxymorphone Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine Vot Detected Not Detected		Peripheral Blood 1	
6-Monoacetylmorphine Hydrocodone Oxycodone Not Detected Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine			
Hydrocodone Not Detected Oxycodone Not Detected Hydromorphone Not Detected Oxymorphone Not Detected Oxymorphone Not Detected Dihydrocodeine Not Detected Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine			Not Detected
Oxycodone Not Detected Hydromorphone Not Detected Oxymorphone Not Detected Dihydrocodeine Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Virine Screen (GC/MS)			Not Detected
Hydromorphone Not Detected Oxymorphone Not Detected Dihydrocodeine Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Virine Screen (GC/MS)			Not Detected
Oxymorphone Not Detected Dihydrocodeine Not Detected Not Detected Virine Screen (GC/MS) Urine			Not Detected
Dihydrocodeine Not Detected Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine	Hydromorphone		Not Detected
Urine Screen (GC/MS) Urine			Not Detected
	Dihydrocodeine		Not Detected
6-Monoacetylmorphine Detected		Urine	
	6-Monoacetylmorphine		Detected



Benzodiazepines (HPLC/DAD)

Chlordiazepoxide Norchlordiazepoxide Demoxepam Nordiazepam Alprazolam

Peripheral Blood 1

0.25 mg/L Detected Detected

Trace Detected (<0.05 mg/L) Trace Detected (<0.05 mg/L)

Mitragynine (HPLC/DAD)

Peripheral Blood I

0.50 mg/L

Unless otherwise requested, all specimens will be destroyed six (6) months after the closure of the case by the Medical Examiner End Results

Comment:

A confirmation test for the presumptive positive Cannabinoids result (ELISA) was not performed.

Approved and Signed: (b) (6);

(b) (6)

(All Inquiries/Correspondence)

Reviewed:

(b) (6)

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Manager

l'oxicologist II

(b) (6)

CaseID: 12639421

12639421-01-00-01

(b) (6)

(c) (6)

(b) (6)

(c) (7309421

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT 7/1/2015 NAME OF DECEASED (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) AKA CASE NUMBER (b) (6) INFO (b) (6) REPORTING AGENCY INVESTIGATOR REPORTED BY PREVIOUS WAIVE # (b) (6) CALL (b) (6) Police Officer (b) (6) ID (b) (6) ARRIVAL DATE AND TIME CALL DATE AND TIME RETURN DATE AND TIME (b) (6) (b) (6) DATE AND TIME OF DEATH AGE GENDER RACE DECEDENT White Male 31 Years COUNTY LAST SEEN ALIVE RESIDENCE (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) (b) (6) (b) (6) OCCUPATION PAID AUTOPSY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE (b) (6) USA LOCATION OF DEATH TYPE OF PLACE Apartment Decedent's Home ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) AUG (b) (6) 2016 The decedent was a 31-year-old single Caucasian male who resided in an apartment with his girlfriend and (b) minor (b) (6). On the morning of (b) (6), the decedents girlfriend went to awaken him and found him children in the city of DEATH not breathing on the couch. 911 was eventually called and police responded to the location along with fire personnel. Upon arrival, paramedics found the decedent pulseless and apneic. Advanced cardiac life support was initiated but to no avail and death was pronounced via radio by physician and local hospital. The decedent had a history of alcohol, illicit drugs, and prescription medication abuse. (b) (6) Medical Examiner's jurisdiction invoked according to the LOCATION OF INCIDENT INCIDENT PLACE TYPE AT RESIDENCE AT WORK Apartment ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) COUNTY (b) (6) (b) (6) NCIDENT DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT INVESTIGATING AGENCY OFFICER BADGE# REPORT# (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) (b) (6) Officer Police HELMETED DECEDENT WAS BELTED POSITION ON PRIVATE PROPERTY Yes No - No VEHICLE LICENSE NUMBER STATE **IDENTIFIED BY** METHOD DATE AND TIME (b) (6) (b) (6) Visual PROPERTY FUNERAL HOME PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR TYPE OF EXAM NOTIFICATION (b) (6) V No Yes Autopsy Yes No RELATIONSHIP NAME OF NOK OR OTHER DATE NOTIFIED NOTIFIED BY (b) (6) Mother Other NAME OF NOK OR OTHER RELATIONSHIP DATE NOTIFIED NOTIFIED BY (b) (6) (b) (6) Father Other



(b) (6)

Case Number Investigator

673096

Date of Death Date Today

(b) (6)

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Decedent:	(b) (6)	
interview at the scene together, (b) (6) and insurance. Approxima gave him he was prescribed Xarthan he was prescribed he was overmedicating cans of beer and apparent the couch while was on the couch while was a scene to the couch while was a scene	dent's girlfriend, (b) (6) and the decedent (b) (6) age (6) He worked tely a month ago, he begat what he called "water pill hax and was only supposed and consumed alcohol ag g his Xanax because he werently took his Xanax. He	an having swelling to his ankles and his feet. His mother, [6) (6) Is" to help him with the swelling. Approximately five weeks ago, ed to take one pill a day. She was aware that he was taking more at the same time. Over the last few days, she was concerned that was constantly sleepy. On [6) (6), he consumed 3-4 24 ounce e was very lethargic and had slurred speech. He was nodding off en fell asleep at approximately 2100 hours. (6) (6) retired to bed
went ahead and made not breathing. She cal	coffee and did a few chor led her father in a panic a led 911 and was instructe	and noticed that the decedent was still asleep on the couch. She res. A short time later, she went to awaken him and found him and asked him what should she do, and he told her to call 911 for ed by the dispatcher to move him off the couch onto the floor and
during a personal inter (b) (6) hours and Office Department Engine (6) CPR until arrival of fi Advanced cardiac life vigorous attempts to re	support was initiated and evive the decedent failed,	al of paramedics, the decedent was found pulseless and apneic.
edema in his ankles ar still had any of her Fe them. He stayed for a	She confirmed that she had feet. He stopped by her ntanyl patches left. She to short time, then left. Late	(b) (6) provided the following information during a personal had given her son 12 of her furosemide pills to help him with the r residence on (b) (6), to visit. While there, he asked her if she old him that she still had some left because she didn't like taking or that evening, she checked her fentanyl patches and noticed that but didn't want to say anything to him.
According to the dece did abuse alcohol, illic	it drugs, and prescription	(b) (6), the decedent had an unremarkable medical history. He n medications. He never expressed suicidal ideations or had any a prescription of ibuprofen prescribed to a
In a follow up intervie added that there was a from (b) (6) who also	w with the decedent's mo family history of heart d has a problem with alcoh	other, (b) (6), she confirmed the above history and lisease. Her son was known to hide his Xanax to keep it away (c) Shol, illicit drugs and prescription medication abuse.
		Page 2 of 3



673196

CaseID: 12639421

Scene Description:

On (b) (6) at (b) (6) hours, I viewed the scene which was a two-bedroom, one bathroom apartment located on the second floor at (b) (6) in (b) (6) The apartment was appropriately furnished and somewhat kempt. The decedent was located lying on the living room floor next to the couch. I located a prescription of ibuprofen on the kitchen counter next to the stove along with his (b) (6) identification card. I checked the residence and there was no open alcohol, illicit drugs, other prescribed medications, or suicide type notes found.

Body Description:

Upon further review, the body of a Caucasian male was viewed lying supine on the living room floor, covered with a yellow disposable blanket. He was clad in a cut t-shirt and pajama bottoms. He was warm to the touch and flaccid with blanching lividity in the posterior portions of the body. Medical paraphernalia on the body consisted of a plastic airway device, EKG and defibrillator pads on the chest and abdomen, and intravenous line established in the left antecubital fossa. There was no crepitus to the skull or chest. There was drying to the sclera but no petechial hemorrhaging noted. There were no fluids exuding his nose or mouth. His chest was symmetric and his abdomen was soft. There were no recent punctate marks noted in the right arm. His back was unremarkable. There was pitting edema to both ankles and feet. There was no obvious trauma noted to the body.

(b) (6) personnel, (b) (6) and (b) (6) arrived and assisted me with the body. A yellow identification band was placed on his right ankle. The body was laced into a new white vinyl pouch and prepared for viewing by the family. Upon completion, blue tamperproof seal (b) (6) was affixed at (b) (6) hours. The body was transported to the Medical Examiner's Office for examination.

Special Requests:

None.

Identification:

The decedent was visually identified by his mother, identification using a photograph comparison from his identification using a photograph comparison of the comparison of th

Antemortem Specimens:

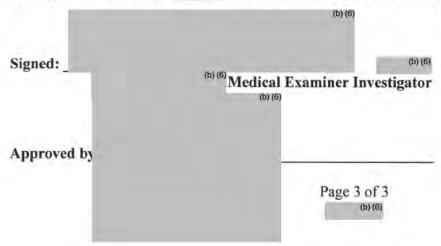
Not applicable.

Public Administrator:

No referral needed.

Other Important Factors:

I provided family with the (b) (6) handbook and Medical Examiner pamphlets while on scene.



DSS



AUTOPSY REPORT

Name:	(b) (6)	ME#:	(b) (6)
Place of death:	(b) (6)	Age:	31 Years
Date of death:	(b) (6)	Sex:	Male
Date of autopsy:	(b) (6) 1000 Hours		

ACUTE MITRAGYNINE, FENTANYL, ALPRAZOLAM, AND CAUSE OF DEATH:

CLONAZEPAM INTOXICATION

MANNER OF DEATH: ACCIDENT

AUTOPSY SUMMARY:

- Acute mitragynine, fentanyl, alprazolam, and clonazepam intoxication.
 - See Toxicology Report.
 - Pulmonary congestion B.
 - Urinary retention C.
 - History of illicit drug, prescription medication, and alcohol abuse.
- Lower extremity edema. 11.
- III. Fracture of left third rib, consistent with resuscitation efforts.



CaseID: 12639421

AUTOPSY REPORT

-2-

(b) (6)

OPINION: According to the Investigator's Report, this 31-year-old Caucasian male was found by his girlfriend on the couch, initially felt to be sleeping, but later noticed not to be breathing. She called 911, and paramedics responded and initiated resuscitative measures. Despite these efforts, he was declared dead at the scene. He had a history of alcohol, prescription medication, and illicit drug abuse and also ankle swelling. His mother gave him twelve furosemide pills for this. He had recently received a prescription for alprazolam, and a fentanyl patch (unknown strength) was missing from his mother's prescription. He had no history of suicidal ideations or attempts.

The autopsy demonstrated bilateral pulmonary congestion, lower leg edema, a full urinary bladder, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Toxicological testing detected a toxic concentration of mitragynine (Kratom), a high concentration of fentanyl, and therapeutic concentrations of alprazolam and an active clonazepam metabolite. A screen for cannabinoids was positive; no other illicit drugs were detected. No alcohol was detected. The vitreous glucose was unremarkable.

Based on the autopsy findings and the circumstances surrounding the death, as currently understood, the cause of death is acute mitragynine, fentanyl, alprazolam, and clonazepam intoxication, and the manner of death is accident.

Resident Pathologist

SUPERVISING PATHOLOGIST:

(b) (6)

Chief Deputy Medical Examiner

Date signed:

DSS AUG-92016



CaseID: 12639421

AUTOPSY REPORT

-3-

(b) (6)

<u>IDENTIFICATION</u>: The body is identified by two Medical Examiner's identification bands on the right ankle bearing the decedent's name and case number.

<u>WITNESSES</u>: Assisting is Forensic Autopsy Specialist There are no outside observers.

<u>CLOTHING</u>: The body is unclad when initially viewed. A separate bag of clothing accompanies the body and contains:

- Blue pants.
- Gray underwear.
- A yellow T-shirt.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL THERAPY:

- Defibrillator pads on the chest and abdomen.
- Electrocardiogram pads on the chest and abdomen.
- Intravenous catheter in the left antecubital fossa attached to a 1 L bag of fluid, approximately half full.
- An intraoral airway in the mouth.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

Injuries are described in a separate section below.

GENERAL: The body is that of a normally developed and well-nourished Caucasian male appearing consistent with the listed age of 31 years. The length is 75 inches, and the weight is 198 pounds as received. The body is well preserved, cold, and has not been embalmed. Rigidity is fully developed in the jaw and extremities. Lividity is pink-purple, nonblanching, and in a posterior distribution.

<u>HEAD</u>: The scalp is covered with dark brown hair measuring up to 5-1/2 inches on the top of the head. The facial hair is dark brown and measures up to 1-1/2 inches on the chin. The ears are normally formed and without drainage. The earlobes are not pierced. The irides are brown, the corneas dull, and the bulbar and palpebral conjunctivae free of petechiae. The sclerae are white and injected. The nose is intact and the nares are clean and unobstructed. The lips are normally formed. The teeth are natural and in good condition.

NECK: The neck is symmetrical and without injury.

<u>CHEST AND ABDOMEN</u>: The chest is normally formed, symmetrical, and without palpable masses.

The abdomen is flat and soft. No masses are palpable.

DSS AUG -9 2016



673096

CaseID: 12639421

AUTOPSY REPORT

-4-

(b) (6)

EXTERNAL GENITALIA: The external genitalia are those of a circumcised adult male with both testes palpable in the scrotum.

BACK: The back is straight and symmetrical. The anus is atraumatic.

<u>ARMS</u>: The arms are normally formed. No needle punctures, track marks, or ventral wrist scars are noted. The fingernails are dirty, cut short, and do not extend beyond the fingertips.

<u>LEGS</u>: There is pitting edema of the superior feet bilaterally. The legs are otherwise normally formed and have no amputations or deformity. The toenails are dirty and extend up to 1/8 inch beyond the tips of the toes.

BODY MARKINGS (SCARS AND TATTOOS):

Scars, (b) (6)		
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		

Tattoos: none.

EXTERNAL INJURIES

1/4 inch healing abrasion on the right anterior ankle.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

<u>BODY CAVITIES</u>: The abdominal fat layer measures up to 0.8 cm in thickness. The body cavities have no hemorrhage or abnormal fluid. The serosal surfaces are smooth, glistening, and without adhesions. The organs are normally located. The diaphragm is intact. The body cavities have no internal injuries.

<u>CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM</u>: The heart weighs 370 grams and is not enlarged. It has a normal shape with a smooth, glistening epicardium. The coronary arteries have a normal origin and distribution with right dominance. They have no atherosclerotic stenosis and are widely patent.





CaseID: 12639421

AUTOPSY REPORT

-5-

(b) (6)

The myocardium is red-brown, firm, and uniform without focal fibrosis, softening, or hyperemia. The left ventricle is hypertrophied. The right ventricle, left ventricle, and interventricular septum measure 0.4 cm, 1.7 cm, and 1.7 cm, respectively.

The endocardium is intact, smooth, and glistening. The cardiac valve leaflets are of normal number, pliable, intact, and free of vegetations. The atrial and ventricular septa are free of defects.

The aorta follows its usual course and has minimal atherosclerotic changes. There are no vascular anomalies or aneurysms. The vena cavae and pulmonary arteries are without thrombus or embolus.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs weigh 890 and 850 grams, respectively, and have the usual lobation. The pleura are smooth and glistening; the lungs have moderate anthracotic pigment. The lungs are congested and mildly crepitant. The parenchyma is dark red and exudes moderate amounts of fluid. The lungs have no consolidation, hemorrhage, infarct, tumor, gross fibrosis, or enlargement of airspaces. The bronchi contain no foreign material and have tan-white mucosa.

<u>HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM</u>: The liver weighs 1800 grams. The intact capsule is smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is red-brown and uniform without mass, hemorrhage, yellow discoloration, or palpable fibrosis.

The gallbladder contains an estimated 20 ml of bile and no stones. Its mucosa is uniform and the wall is not thickened.

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, and lobulated structure. The parenchyma is pinktan, firm, and uniform.

<u>HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM</u>: The spleen weighs 250 grams. The capsule is smooth and intact. The parenchyma is maroon, firm, and uniform.

There is no enlargement of the lymph nodes in the neck, chest, or abdomen.

<u>ENDOCRINE SYSTEM</u>: The thyroid gland is not enlarged, and the lobes are symmetrical. The parenchyma is uniform, firm, and red-brown.

The adrenal glands have the usual size and shape. The cortices are thin, uniform, and yellow and there is no hemorrhage or tumor. The pituitary gland is not enlarged.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM: The esophagus and gastroesophageal junction are unremarkable. The stomach contains approximately 350 ml of thick, tan, chunky fluid without visible pills or pill residue. The gastric and duodenal mucosae are intact and



673096

CaseID: 12639421

AUTOPSY REPORT

-6-

(b) (6)

unremarkable. The small and large intestines and appendix are unremarkable to inspection and palpation.

<u>GENITOURINARY SYSTEM</u>: The right and left kidneys weigh 155 and 160 grams, respectively, and have a normal shape and position. The cortical surfaces are smooth. The kidneys have the usual corticomedullary structure without tumors or cysts. The pelves and ureters are not dilated or thickened. The bladder contains approximately 250 ml of clear yellow urine. The mucosa is intact, and the bladder wall is not hypertrophied.

The prostate gland is of average size and grossly unremarkable.

<u>NECK</u>: The tongue, strap muscles, and other anterior neck soft tissues have no hemorrhage. The hyoid bone and the cartilaginous structures of the larynx and trachea are normally formed and without fracture. The airway is unobstructed, lined by smooth, pink-tan mucosa, and contains no foreign material. The cervical vertebrae have no displacement, hypermobility, or crepitus.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM: The musculoskeletal system is well developed. There is a fracture of the left 3rd rib anteriorly. There are no other rib fractures. There are no fractures of the clavicles, sternum, vertebrae, or pelvis. The ribs are not brittle. The skeletal muscle is dark red and firm.

<u>HEAD</u>: The scalp is free of hemorrhage. The calvarium and base of the skull are normally configured and have no fractures. The dura is intact, and there is no epidural or subdural hemorrhage.

<u>CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</u>: The unfixed brain weighs 1350 grams. The leptomeninges are glistening and transparent without underlying hemorrhage, exudate, or cortical contusions. The hemispheres are symmetrical and have a normal gyral pattern. There is no flattening of the gyri, narrowing of the sulci, midline shift, or evidence of herniation. The arteries at the base of brain have minimal atherosclerotic changes or aneurysms.

Sections through the cerebral hemispheres have a uniform, intact cortical ribbon and uniform white matter. The basal ganglia, thalami, hippocampi and other internal structures are symmetrical and without focal change. The ventricles are not enlarged, and the linings are smooth and glistening. Sections of the brainstem and cerebellum show an intact structure without focal lesions.



CaseID: 12639421

AUTOPSY REPORT

-7-

(b) (6)

SPECIMENS RETAINED

<u>TOXICOLOGY</u>: Samples of central and peripheral blood, vitreous humor, urine, gastric contents, and liver are retained for toxicology.

<u>HISTOLOGY</u>: Representative sections of organs and tissues are retained. Sections of the heart (5), lungs (2), liver (1), and kidneys (2) are submitted for histology.

Cassette summary:

Cassette 1: Left ventricle and interventricular septum.
Cassette 2: Right kidney and right lung upper lobe.
Cassette 3: Left kidney, left lung lower lobe, and liver.

Cassette 4: Left ventricular free wall, interventricular septum, and right ventricular free

wall

<u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u>: Digital identification photographs, overalls, and photographs of the external skull are taken.

RADIOGRAPHS: None.



473096

AUTOPSY REPORT

-8-

(b) (e

CaseID: 12639421

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

<u>HEART</u>: Five sections of heart (left ventricle, interventricular septum, right ventricular free wall) demonstrate hypertrophic cardiomyocytes with preservation of usual cross-striation and no significant inflammatory infiltrate. No necrosis or fibrosis is present. There is minimal perivascular fibrosis. Vessels are unremarkable.

<u>LUNG</u>: Sections of lung demonstrate alveolar airspaces free of inflammation, foreign material, and infiltrating processes. Alveolar septa are congested but free of inflammation or fibrosis. Larger airways have minimal adjacent anthracotic pigment, and no foreign material, inflammation, basement membrane thickening, muscular hypertrophy, or glandular hyperplasia. Vessels have no thickening, fibrosis, or inflammation. Examination under polarized light reveals no birefringent crystals.

<u>LIVER</u>: A section of liver demonstrates hepatic parenchyma with mildly congested sinusoids in a centrilobular (zone 3) pattern. The hepatocytes are unremarkable and maintain the usual "1-cell" plate thickness. No apoptosis or necrosis, no balloon degeneration, and no neoplastic changes are present. No fibrosis is observed, and there is no abnormal inflammatory cell infiltrate.

<u>KIDNEY</u>: Sections of kidney demonstrate normocellular glomeruli with minimal interstitial inflammation. There is no mesangial nodularity, crescent formation, or capillary basement membrane thickening. The tubules are mildly autolyzed and otherwise unremarkable, with no significant inflammation or cast formation. No interstitial fibrosis is present. The arterioles exhibit mild onion-skinning.





(b) (6)

CaseID: 12639421

643096

(b) (6) CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER (b) (6)

(b) (6) CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

Name:

Medical Examiner Number:

Date of Death: Time of Death:

Pathologist: Specimens Received:

Spreament (1997) val

Date Specimens Received:

Central Blood, Gastric, Gastric #2, Liver, Peripheral Blood 1, Peripheral Blood 2, Urine,

Vitreous

(b) (6)

Test Name (Method of Analysis)	Specimen Tested	Result	
Alcohol Analysis (GC/FID-Headspace)	Peripheral Blood 2		
Alcohol (Ethanol)		Not Detected	
Acetone, Methanol, Isopropanol		Not Detected	
Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA)	Central Blood		
Cocaine metabolites		Not Detected	
Amphetamines		Not Detected	
Opiates		Not Detected	
Benzodiazepines		Presumptive Positive	
Fentanyl		Presumptive Positive	
Cannabinoids		Presumptive Positive	
Phencyclidine (PCP)		Not Detected	
Oxycodone		Not Detected	
Methadone		Not Detected	
Zolpidem		Not Detected	
Carisoprodol		Not Detected	
Buprenorphine		Not Detected	
Base Screen (GC/MS)	Peripheral Blood 1		
Mitragynine	C. () •	Detected	
Alprazolam		Detected	
Benzodiazepines (HPLC/DAD)	Peripheral Blood 1		
Alprazolam		0.10 mg/L	
7-Aminoclonazepam		0.06 mg/L	
Fentanyl (GC/MS)	Peripheral Blood 1	4.0 ng/mL	
Mitragynine (GC/NPD)	Peripheral Blood 1	1.7 mg/L	
Vitreous Chem Panel (Cobas c111)	Vitreous		
Glucose		51 mg/dL	
Chloride		129 mmol/L	
Creatinine		0.5 mg/dL	
Potassium		9.3 mmol/L	
Sodium		147 mmol/L	
VUN		31 mg/dL	NO
			D

Unless otherwise requested, all specimens will be destroyed six (6) months after the closure of the case by the Medical Examiner End Results

D23



CaseID: 12639421 673096

Comment:

A confirmation test for the presumptive positive Cannabinoids result (ELISA) was not performed.

Approved and Signed: (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Reviewed:

(b) (6)

Toxicologist II

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Manager (All Inquiries/Correspondence)



2016	NAME OF DECEASED (LAST, FIRST	MIDDLE			AKA			HIO	CAS	E NUMB	ED
NFO	NAME OF DECEASED (LAST, FIRST	MIDDLE	(b) (6)	1	AKA				Cha	E NOME	(b) (6)
L	INVESTIGATOR (b) (6)	REPORTED Deputy	(b) (6)		REPORTING AG (b) (6)	ENCY Sheriff				PREVI	OUS WAIVE #
CALL	CALL DATE AND TIME (b) (6)	ARRIV	AL DATE AND T	IME) (6)		RETU	RN DATE	ANDTI	ME (b) (6)
_	DATE AND TIME OF DEATH (b) (6)	DATE OF BI	(b) (6)	AGE		GENDER		RACE			
DECEDENT	RESIDENCE (STREET, CITY, STATE	, ZIP)		19 Years		Male		Whi	TE SEEN AL	IVE	
ý			(b) (6)		(b)	(6)	*****	Market .	(b) (d	6)
5	USA	NTRY OF RESIDEN	CE	OCCUPATION	(b) (6)						PAID AUTOPS
	LOCATION OF DEATH					TYPE OF PLACE	E				
- }	Found, trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, 2	(P)				Other			_		C7
				(b) (6)						Auc
	The decedent was a 19-ye	- 0.0-0	Property of the		C. Os. 3					G.E.C	ne night of
200	Medical Examiner's juris				2.3.2						(b) (6)
NEW NEW	Medical Examiner's juris				2.3.2						(b) (6)
DEAL	Medical Examiner's juris					NT PLACE TYPE	ΤA	T WORK		ATT	(b) (6)
T DEATH	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6)	diction invok				NT PLACE TYPE COUNTY (b) (T WORK		ĀT	
	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail	diction invok	ed accor	ding to the		COUNTY		#		PORT#	
	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, Z DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT (b) (6)	diction invok	ed accor	(b) (6)	OFFICER (b) (6)	COUNTY	6) BADGE	#	REI	PORT # (RESIDENCE
	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, Z DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT (b) (6) Unk	diction invok	ed accor	(b) (6)	INCIDE	COUNTY (b) (6) BADGE	# 6)	REI PRIVAT	PORT#	RESIDENCE
	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, Z DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT (b) (6) Unk DECEDENT WAS	diction invok	ed accor	(b) (6)	OFFICER (b) (6)	COUNTY (b) (BADGE (b) (c	# ON ON	REI	PORT # (RESIDENCE (b) (6) PERTY No
	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, Z DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT (b) (6) Unk DECEDENT WAS	diction invok	ed accor	(b) (6)	OFFICER (b) (6)	COUNTY (b) (BADGE (b) (c	# ON ON	REI PRIVAT	PORT # (RESIDENCE (b) (6) PERTY No STATE
INCIDENT	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, Z DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT (b) (6) Unk DECEDENT WAS VEHICLE	diction invok	ed accor	(b) (6)	OFFICER (b) (6) No METHOD Photog	POSITION raph	BADGE (b) (i	# 6) ON ONTENUMBE	REIN PRIVATE YER	PORT# (TE PROP	RESIDENCE (b) (6) PERTY NO STATE
NOTIFICATION INCIDENT DEAT	Medical Examiner's juris (b) (6) LOCATION OF INCIDENT Trail ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, Z DATE AND TIME OF INCIDENT (b) (6) Unk DECEDENT WAS VEHICLE IDENTIFIED BY (b) (6)	diction invok IP) INVESTIGATING (b) (6) BELTED	ed accor	(b) (6)	OFFICER (b) (6) No METHOD Photog	POSITION raph	BADGE (b) (i	# 66) ON ONTE NUMBE	REI	PORT # (TE PROP 'es (b) (c) TYPE Auto	RESIDENCE (b) (6) PERTY NO STATE



Decedent:

(b) (6)

673097

Case Number Investigator Date of Death Date Today (b) (b)

CaseID: 12639556

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Antemortem Events:
Antemortem Events: The following information was provided on (b) (6), during a personal interview with (b) (6) Sheriff's Office Deputy (b) (6) ID (b) (6) while at the scene. The decedent was a 19-year-old Caucasian male. On the night of (b) (6) at approximately (b) (6) hours, the decedent sent a friend a text message that was suicidal in nature. The decedent's friend became concerned and went to look for the decedent. He went to various locations where the decedent frequented and found the decedent's car parked along the side of the road at the intersection of (b) (6) and (b) (6), in (b) (6). The decedent's friend looked for him in the area and when he couldn't find him he contacted the decedent's father. His father received the phone call at approximately (b) (6) hours. He then drove to the location and they looked for the decedent. When they could not find him they contacted (b) (6) Sheriff's Office. (b) (6) Sheriff's Office dispatch received the call on (b) (6), at (b) (6) hours. Deputies responded to the location of the vehicle arriving shortly thereafter. They began searching the area with helicopters and on foot to no avail. The decedent's father then went home and using the Find My iPhone app he located the decedent's cell phone. He then contacted (b) (6) Sheriff's
Office and provided them with a second location which was the (b) (6) block of (b) (6), in (b) (6). Deputies responded to that location arriving at (b) (6) hours. There is a trail off the roadway and deputies started searching the area. At (b) (6) hours, they found the decedent hanged by the neck with a nylon rope attached to a tree. They contacted (b) (6) Fire Department and Paramedic Unit (6) responded to the scene. Upon arrival death was confirmed without medical interventions due to the obvious signs of rigor mortis and lividity. The Medical Examiner's Office was notified of the death at (b) (6) hours, and the scene was secured pending my arrival.
Past Medical, Surgical, and Social History:
The following information was provided on (b) (6), during a personal interview with the decedent's father and multiple family members. The decedent was single and lived with his parents. He had a medical history significant for Bipolar disorder, depression, anxiety, insomnia, and past knee surgery. In (b) (6), the decedent started cutting himself and told family that he needed help. Since that time he had had multiple hospitalizations. His most recent hospitalization was at
been admitted there due to suicidal ideations. The decedent was discharged approximately one week prior to death. The decedent had a history of suicidal ideations but had not spoken of suicide since his discharge from (b)(6). There are no known suicide attempts. The decedent drank alcohol socially and smoked marijuana. There is no other known illicit drug use. There is no history of tobacco use. He had a past
history of prescription drug abuse. The decedent's father last spoke with him on (b) (6), at approximately

Scene Description:

On (b) (6), at (b) (6) hours, I arrived at the scene which was a wooded area located off of a trail at the (b) (6) block of (b) (6), in (b) (6). The decedent was observed hanged by the neck with a nylon rope tied around a tree branch. The ligature measured 32 inches from the knot on the tree branch to the neck and 39 inches from the branch to the neck. It was 78 inches from the decedent's neck to the ground. An oversized weathered brown leather chair and ottoman were noted next to the tree. The chair was on its side and underneath the decedent. The decedent's legs straddled the chair with his left leg resting against it. When the

(b) (6) hours. At that time the decedent did not appear well and did not seem right. He asked the decedent how

he was and he stated "ok". He then told his father he was going to meet a friend and left the residence.



CaseID: 12639556

chair was moved, the decedent's feet were suspended off the ground. The ottoman was to the left of the chair. Several personal items belonging to the decedent were on top of the ottoman and had been placed there by deputies. The items included a notebook with writing, a prescription bottle for divalproex, and a knife with blood on it. The items had been in the decedent's backpack which was located on the ground behind the chair. The decedent's cell phone was also located at the scene. A text message that was suicidal in nature had been sent to a friend. An empty bottle of alcohol was noted on the ground a few feet from the chair. There were no signs of struggle or foul play.

Body Description:

During the above mentioned scene investigation I viewed the decedent hanged by the neck with a nylon rope. His head was tilted to the right and his arms were extended straight down from the body. His legs straddled the chair underneath him with his left leg bent at the knee resting on the arm of the chair and his right leg suspended straight down from the body. The decedent was clad in a gray t-shirt, tan pants, gray underwear, white socks, and brown shoes. A grey headlamp was around his head. The decedent was cool to the touch. Firm rigor mortis was noted in his extremities and could be overcome with moderate force. Fixed lividity was observed to his lower abdomen and lower back. The decedent was cut down by (b) (6) personnel to continue the examination. Upon palpation there was no crepitus felt to the decedent's head, neck, shoulders, or chest. His eyes were clear and no petechial hemorrhages were observed. His tongue was purple and observed protruding between his teeth. A ligature mark furrow was noted around the decedent's neck. Linear incisions were also noted to the decedent's neck. The ligature was left in place. The decedent's abdomen and back were unremarkable. Linear incisions varying in depth and blood were noted on both of the decedent's lower arms. There was no other obvious trauma observed.

On	(b) (6), at (b) (6)	hours, a yellow	w identification band was placed on the decedent's right ankle.	(b) (6)
100	(b) (6) personnel	(b) (6) and	(b) (6) placed the decedent in a new white pouch and blue tamper ex	vident
seal	(b) (6) was affix	ed at (b) (6) hour	s, for transport to the Medical Examiner's Office.	

Special Requests:

There are no special requests.

Identification:

The decedent was visually identified through photographic comparison with his Driver's License

Antemortem Specimens:

Not applicable.

Public Administrator:

No referral necessary.





CaseID: 12639556

Other Important Factors: I provided the decedent's family with	th a Medical Examiner's pamphlet and	brochure.
Signed: (b) (6) Medical Examiner	Investigator	
Approved by	(b) (6)	



CaseID: 12639556





AUTOPSY REPORT

Name:	(b) (6)	ME#:	(b) (6)
Place of death:	Trail, (b) (6)	Age:	19 Years
		Sex:	Male
Date of death:	Found, (b) (6)		
Date of autopsy:	(b) (6) 0945 Hours		

CAUSE OF DEATH: LIGATURE HANGING

MANNER OF DEATH: SUICIDE

AUTOPSY SUMMARY:

- 1. Ligature hanging, with:
 - Ligature and ligature furrow around neck. A.
 - Prominent facial plethora. B.
 - Fracture of left wing of hyoid bone. C.
 - D. Ligature recovered.
- 11. Numerous superficial incised wounds on the left anterolateral neck and both forearms; no major blood vessels involved.
- No significant recent natural disease. III.
- IV. See below for toxicologic testing results.



CaseID: 12639556

AUTOPSY REPORT

-2-

(b) (6)

OPINION: According to the Investigator's Report, the decedent was a 19-year-old man (b) (6) with his family. On who lived in (b) (6) the decedent sent a friend a suicidetype text message at approximately (b) (6) hours. The friend became concerned and went to look for the decedent at locations the decedent frequented. He found the decedent's car, but when he could not find the decedent, he contacted the decedent's father. The decedent's father then drove to the location and helped look for the decedent. When the (b) (6) Sheriff's Office, who responded to pair still could not find him, they contacted the location of the car shortly thereafter. They searched the area on foot and with helicopters to no avail. The decedent's father then used the "Find my iPhone" app to locate the decedent's cellphone, and he provided this location to the Sheriff's Office. Deputies responded to that location at approximately (b) (6) hours on (b) (6), This was a trail off a roadway and deputies searched the area and found the decedent hanging by the neck with a nylon rope attached to a tree. Underneath the decedent was an overturned chair. His left leg was resting against the side of the chair and his right leg was fully suspended. Death was confirmed at the scene without medical intervention due to obvious postmortem changes. The decedent had a reported past medical history of bipolar affective disorder, depression, anxiety, insomnia, and multiple psychiatric at which time he started cutting himself and hospitalizations since informed his family he needed help. He was most recently discharged from an inpatient psychiatric hospitalization due to suicidal ideations, approximately one week prior to his death. He had no known prior suicide attempts. He drank alcohol socially, smoked marijuana, and abused prescription medications, but reportedly did not abuse alcohol or illicit drugs.

Autopsy examination showed a normally developed adult man with a ligature around the neck (white synthetic rope) and prominent plethora of the head and neck above the ligature. No skin or conjunctival petechiae were visible. There were numerous collinear superficial incised wounds on the left anterolateral neck, and the left and right forearms. These only very focally penetrated the most superficial subcutaneous fatty soft tissues, and did not involve any major blood vessels. Internal examination of the neck showed fracture of the left wing of the hyoid bone, with focal mild associated hemorrhage. No additional significant internal injuries were noted. No significant natural disease was found. Toxicological testing of peripheral blood detected alcohol (0.13%); a potentially toxic concentration of mitragynine ingredient of Kratom) (approximately 0.74 mg/L); and slightly supratherapeutic-range concentrations of quetiapine (0.81 mg/L) and zolpidem (0.46 mg/L). Also detected are benzodiazepine metabolites nordiazepam (trace) and 7-aminoclonazepam (0.10 mg/L).







CaseID: 12639556

AUTOPSY REPORT

-3-

(b) (6)

Based on the information available at the time of this report, including the autopsy findings and results of ancillary testing, the death is attributed to ligature hanging, and the manner of death is classified as suicide.

(b) (6)

Deputy Medical Examiner

Date signed:



CaseID: 12639556

AUTOPSY REPORT

-4-

(b) (6)

<u>IDENTIFICATION</u>: The body is identified by two Medical Examiner's identification bands on the right ankle, bearing the decedent's name and case number.

WITNESSES: Assisting is Forensic Autopsy Specialist (b) (6). There are no outside observers.

<u>CLOTHING</u>: When initially viewed, the decedent is clad in a gray T-shirt, with patchy areas of mild blood staining at the anterior aspect (b) (6)", size LG). On the decedent's head is a headlamp with gray/orange synthetic strap (no brand).

Separately received is a brown paper bag containing the following items:

- Two white socks with gray toes and heels.
- Two brown lace-up shoes ("Vans", size 10.0).
- Gray boxer brief-type underwear ("Champion", size M).
- Tan pants ("Active", size 30), with dried blood droplets on the anterior right leg and more prominent dried blood droplets and smears on the anterior left leg.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL THERAPY: None.

<u>POSTMORTEM CHANGES</u>: The body is well preserved and has not been embalmed. There is moderate-to-marked rigor mortis of upper and lower extremities, neck, and jaw. Lividity is present over posterior surfaces of the body where it is dark pink, and blanches easily with pressure. There is no significant stocking glove-type lividity. The body is cool.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished, average-framed, 67 inch, 152 pound man whose appearance is consistent with the given age of 19 years.

The scalp hair is straight, blonde, and measures up to approximately 7 inches in length at the top of the head. The mustache and beard hair is shaven (short stubble). The nose and facial bones are intact on palpation. The ears are normally formed and without drainage. No piercing sites are visible. The eyes have green/hazel irides and the conjunctivae are congested, but there are no visible petechiae, hemorrhages, or jaundice. The nose is normally formed, and the nares are clean and unobstructed. The oral cavity has natural teeth in good repair and an atraumatic mucosa. The tongue is protruding between the teeth.

There are no visible scars on the skin of the neck; see "Injuries" below for additional description.

The chest is normally formed, symmetrical, and without palpable masses. The abdomen is flat and soft; no masses are palpable. The surface of the back is free of lesions.



CaseID: 12639556

AUTOPSY REPORT

-5-

(b) (6)

The upper extremities are normally formed. There are no specific notable scars including track marks or ventral wrist scars. The fingernails are short and unremarkable. There is black fingerprint ink on the pads of the fingers. No recent needle puncture sites are present.

The lower extremities are normally formed and have no edema, amputations, or deformity. There no specific notable scars. The toenails are short and unremarkable.

The external genitalia are those of a normal adult man, with both testes palpable in the scrotum.

TATTOOS: None seen.

INJURIES, EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL

HANGING:

A ligature furrow surrounds the neck. At the front of the neck it is approximately 1/2 inch in diameter, dried and leathery appearing, with rope weave pattern visible, and angles upward toward the left side of the neck. At the left side of the neck there is a 1/2 inch wide dried furrow with rope weave impression visible, angling upward toward the back of the head. At the right side of the neck is a 1/2 inch dried furrow with rope weave pattern visible, angling upward towards the back of the neck. At the posterior aspect of the neck and head it is a pale impression which appears come to an apex at the central posterior neck, just in the hairline. It is 1/2 inch in diameter at all locations, with minimal drying and foci of erythema. There is a 1 inch vaguely demarcated, irregular focus of pallor at the apex, where the knot was apparently located.

Around the neck is a moderately tight, single loop of white synthetic 1/2 inch diameter rope ligature, with an overhand knot positioned at the posterior aspect of the decedent's head. The noose portion of the ligature is 16-1/2 inches in circumference, 5 inches in diameter, and has a 17-1/2 inch end extending (which is markedly frayed); and a separate 28 inch segment extending with a knot at the distal portion with three additional loose frayed ends extending (6 inches, 7 inches, and 10-1/2 inches each).

Internally, there is a fracture of the left wing of the hyoid bone (with 1/8 inch focus of mild associated overlying hemorrhage). There are no fractures of the thyroid or cricoid cartilages, or the vertebrae, and there is no additional significant hemorrhage in the soft tissues of the neck.

The face and head are mild-to-moderately plethoric. There are no petechiae visible on the skin of the face, the conjunctivae or the oral mucosa.



CaseID: 12639556

AUTOPSY REPORT

-6-

INCISED WOUNDS OF THE NECK AND EXTREMITIES:

There is a group of approximately seven collinear very superficial incised wounds at the left anterolateral aspect of the neck. The maximum depth pf these is less than 1/16 inch. There is no injury of major blood vessels.

The right upper extremity has five collinear and superficial incised wounds (up to 2 inches in greatest length) on the dorsal forearm and an approximately 8 x 2 inch area of numerous (approximately 50) collinear superficial incised wounds on the ventral forearm. There is a 1/4 inch abrasion on the base of the right thumb and a 1/4 inch irregular focus of skin avulsion adjacent to the nailbed of the right thumb.

The left upper extremity has three superficial linear incised wounds on the dorsal forearm (up to 8 inches in greatest dimension), and an approximately 10 x 4 inch area of numerous (at least 75) collinear incised wounds on the ventral forearm. All of the previously described incised wounds are superficial (up to a maximum depth of 1/16 inch). These involve skin and only very focally penetrated subcutaneous fatty soft tissues. The major blood vessels of both upper extremities are not involved.

Separately received is a black synthetic handled "Kodi-Caper" knife, which has an approximately 3-1/4 inch length, singled-edged, non-serrated blade. There is smeared dried blood on the blade. This is photographed.

These injuries above, having been described, will not be repeated.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

BODY CAVITIES: The organs are in their normal situs. The pleural and peritoneal cavities contain physiologic amounts of tan serous fluid. There are no hemorrhages or significant adhesions within body cavities.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The heart weighs 310 grams, appears normally shaped, and has a normal distribution of right dominant coronary arteries without atherosclerotic stenosis or recent thrombus. The myocardium is red-brown, firm, and uniform without focal fibrosis, softening, or hyperemia. The ventricles are not dilated or hypertrophied, The right ventricle, left ventricle, and interventricular septum measure 0.6 cm, 1.6 cm, and 1.6 cm, respectively. The endocardium is intact, smooth, and glistening. The cardiac valve leaflets are of normal number, pliable, intact, and free of vegetations. The atrial and ventricular septa are free of defects. The aorta follows its usual course and has minimal atherosclerotic streaking. There are no vascular anomalies or aneurysms. The vena cavae and pulmonary arteries are without thrombus or embolus.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs weigh 530 and 480 grams, respectively, and have the usual lobation. The pleura are smooth and glistening; the lungs



672897

CaseID: 12639556

673897

AUTOPSY REPORT

-7-

(b) (6)

have minimal anthracotic pigment. The lungs are well expanded and crepitant. The parenchyma is dark red and exudes moderate amounts of fluid. The lungs have no consolidation, hemorrhage, infarct, tumor, gross fibrosis, or enlargement of airspaces. The bronchi are unremarkable.

<u>HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM</u>: The liver weighs 2040 grams. The intact capsule is smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is red-brown and uniform without mass, hemorrhage, yellow discoloration, or palpable fibrosis. The gallbladder contains an estimated 10 ml of bile and no stones. Its mucosa is uniform and the wall is not thickened.

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, and lobulated structure. The parenchyma is redpink, soft, autolyzed and uniform without mass or hemorrhage.

<u>HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM</u>: The spleen weighs 250 grams. The capsule is smooth and intact. The parenchyma is maroon, firm, and uniform. There is no enlargement of the lymph nodes in the neck, chest, or abdomen.

<u>ENDOCRINE SYSTEM</u>: The thyroid gland is not enlarged, and the lobes are symmetrical. The parenchyma is uniform, firm, and red-brown. The adrenal glands have the usual golden cortical ribbon and unremarkable medullae. The pituitary gland is unremarkable.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM: The esophagus and gastroesophageal junction are unremarkable. The stomach contains approximately 100 ml of brown liquid material with multiple ovoid fragments of soft, tan, apparent food material; no definite pill remnants are identified. The gastric and duodenal mucosae are intact and unremarkable. The small and large intestines are unremarkable to inspection and palpation. The appendix is present and unremarkable.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: The right and left kidneys weigh 120 and 150 grams, respectively, and have a normal shape and position. The cortical surfaces are smooth. The kidneys have the usual corticomedullary structure without tumors or cysts. The pelves and ureters are not dilated or thickened. The bladder contains approximately 30 ml of clear yellow urine. The mucosa is intact, and the bladder wall is not hypertrophied. The prostate gland is of average size and grossly unremarkable. The testes are not examined.

<u>NECK</u>: See "Injuries" above. The cervical vertebrae and tracheal and laryngeal cartilages are without trauma. The upper airway is patent. The tongue is unremarkable.

<u>MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM</u>: The musculoskeletal system is well developed and free of deformity. There are no fractures of the clavicles, sternum, ribs, vertebrae, or pelvis. The ribs are not brittle. The skeletal muscle is dark red and firm.



CaseID: 12639556

613097

AUTOPSY REPORT

-8-

(b) (6)

<u>HEAD</u>: The scalp is free of hemorrhage. The calvarium and base of the skull are normally configured and have no fractures. The dura is intact, and there is no epidural or subdural hemorrhage.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM: The unfixed brain weighs 1450 grams. The leptomeninges are glistening and transparent without underlying hemorrhage, exudate, or cortical contusions. The hemispheres are symmetrical and have a normal gyral pattern. There is no flattening of the gyri, narrowing of the sulci, midline shift, or evidence of herniation. The arteries at the base of brain have no significant atherosclerotic changes or aneurysms.

Sections through the cerebral hemispheres have a uniform, intact cortical ribbon and uniform white matter. The basal ganglia, thalami, hippocampi and other internal structures are symmetrical and without focal change. The ventricles are not enlarged, and the linings are smooth and glistening. Sections of the brainstem and cerebellum show an intact structure without focal lesions.

SPECIMENS RETAINED

<u>TOXICOLOGY</u>: Samples of central and peripheral blood, vitreous humor, gastric contents, urine, and liver are retained for toxicology.

<u>HISTOLOGY</u>: Representative sections of organs and tissues are retained. No sections are submitted for histology.

<u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u>: Digital identification photographs, overall photographs, and selected photographs of internal findings are taken.

RADIOGRAPHS: None.



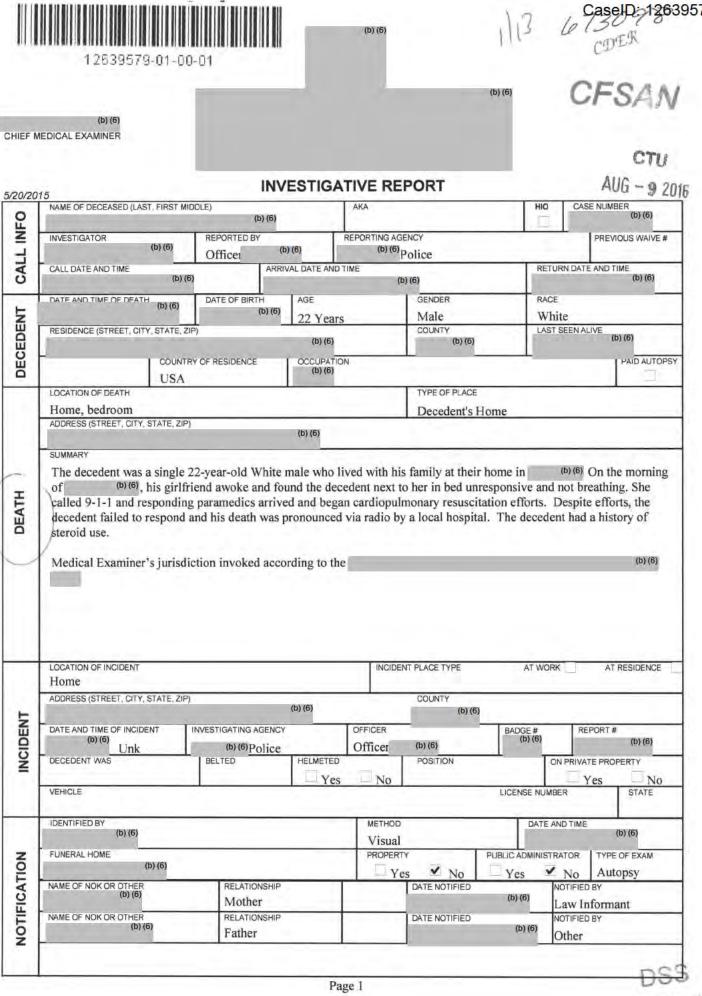


Date Specimens Received:

Test Name (Method of Analysis) Specimen Tested Result Alcohol Analysis (GC/FID-Headspace) Peripheral Blood 2 0.13 %(w/v) Alcohol (Ethanol) Acetone, Methanol, Isopropanol Not Detected Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA) Central Blood Cocaine metabolites Not Detected Amphetamines Not Detected Opiates Not Detected Benzodiazepines Presumptive Positive Fentanyl Not Detected Cannabinoids Not Detected Phencyclidine (PCP) Not Detected Oxycodone Not Detected Methadone Not Detected Zolpidem Presumptive Positive Carisoprodol Not Detected Buprenorphine Not Detected Benzodiazepines (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 7-Aminoclonazepam 0.10 mg/L Nordiazepam Trace Detected (<0.05 mg/L) Zolpidem (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 0.46 mg/L Mitragynine (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Approximately 0.74 mg/L Quetiapine (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 0.81 mg/L

Unless otherwise requested, all specimens will be destroyed six (6) months after the closure of the case by the Medical Examiner End Results

Annroved and Signed:	/h) /dy	Reviewed:		
(0) (6)	(0) (0)		(b) (6)	nes
	Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Supervisor		Loxicologist II	000
	CONTRACTOR A CONTRACTOR A CONTRACTOR			0.001





(b) (6)

Case Number Investigator Date of Death Date Today

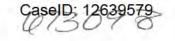
CaseID:	126	39579)
e730	19	8	

(b) (6)

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Decedent:	(b) (6)	
hours, with Office year-old White n worked as a (b) (6) (b) (6) In that the decedent and	rmation was obtained during a personal interview conducted on (b) (6) at (b) (6). ID number (b) (6) of the (b) (6) Police Department. The decedent was e who lived with his mother and two of his three brothers at their home in (b) (6) an (b) (6). Two weeks before to his death, he met and began to date oweek period, they went out on only two dates. On the evening of (b) (6), the (b) (6) went out for dinner. They intended to go see a movie after, but the movie the not showing, so they went to the decedent's home where they arrived at approximate	a 22- 6) He (b) (6) he ey ely (b) (6)
that he did not rebreathing. She go address of the de number and ran of information to the decedent off (b) (6) heard th	his left and side his right arm over her body. When she moved his arm to get up, she ond. She looked closer at him, saw a brown fluid coming out of his mouth, and he was from the bed and used her cellular telephone to call 9-1-1. The dispatcher asked for dent, but since she did not know it. She ran downstairs and outside to look at the house when the street to get the name of the street. While returning to the house, she gave the dispatcher. (b) (6) went back into the house and to the decedent's bedroom. She	e noticed as not for the use
radio contact wit	(b) (6) Fire Department Engine Company (b) (6) and Paramedic Unit (b) (6) arrived at the the decedent's bedroom and began cardiopulmonary resuscitation efforts as well as (b) (6) emergency room. Despite their efforts, the decedent faile of the emergency room staff pronounced the decedent's death via radio at (b) (6) hou	making ed to
The following in hours, with the d history and did n nations, he had n primates. She did and used steroids	gical, and Social History: rmation was obtained during a personal interview conducted on (b) (6) at (c) (e) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f	cal African ats or basis told her
located at	that (b) (6) hours, Officer (b) (6) and I viewed the scene address, which was a two-story hours (b) (6) in (b) (6) The home was in average condition both inside and condition dead and with good housekeeping. My primary focus was the decedent's bedroom located and with good housekeeping.	outside.





Furnishings in his bedroom consisted of a queen-size bed, a nightstand and a dresser. His clothes lay on the floor throughout his bedroom on the floor. On top of the bed was a plastic AM/PM bag filled with packaged syringes, a clear plastic bag and There was an empty plastic container marked Royal Kratom and an empty plastic container for Maeng Da. Officer (b) (6) stated that these capsules are popular with the younger generation in Florida and are able to be purchased at smoke shops. Next to the packets were five empty vials of Prop 100, Tren 100, and one vial of testosterone propionate injectable solutions. There was also marijuana wrapped in the cellophane of a cigarette pack and one-half of a Xanax tablet wrapped in a piece of paper. All of the aforementioned items were initially located in the decedent's backpack that had been located on the floor next to the decedent's bed. Two white T-shirts were on the floor in front of the nightstand and stained with moist (b) (6) used them to wipe the brown fluid off the decedent's face. The carpeting next to brown fluid that the t-shirts had a large moist stain from the brown fluid, and there were patches of stained carpet from the brown fluid that trailed up to where the decedent lay.

Officer (b) (6) directed me to the decedent's vehicle, which was parked in front of the home along the curb. In the cup holder of the car's center console was a small translucent bottle with the label removed. It contained a

there was no eviden		e. I did not find any other	e of forced entry into the home, or car r illicit drugs in the home or the deced	
Body Description:				
On (b) (6) a carpeted bedroom fl pair of black unders absent and partly blaincluded an endotract were spots of dried)	loor and covered with a velority that were down and anching lividity was to the cheal tube, a cervical collibrown fluid on his face and petechial hemorrhages.	white blanket. Removal of d around his ankles. He we he posterior aspect of his lar, monitor and defibrill and forehead. There was a	edent in his bedroom. He lay supine of the blanket revealed that he was clawas cool to my touch. Rigor mortis was body. Medical intervention parapher lation pads and an intravenous line. To no crepitus to his head or chest, the ses or trauma to his body. There were not seen to the second	ad in a vas malia There clera
(b) (6) and	(b) (6) of the	(b) (6) were pre	esent at the scene. A yellow identifica	ation
	the right ankle of the deed at (b) (6) hours with blue	cedent. The decedent was	as placed inside a new white vinyl boo	
Special Requests:				
None.				
Identification:	ually identified the deced	lent as her son,	(b) (6)	
Public Administra No referral needed.				



CaseID: 12639579_

Other II	nportant ractors:	
None.		

(b) (6) (b) (6) Signed: (b) (6)

(b) (6)

Medical Examiner Investigator

Approved by:



AUTOPSY REPORT

Name.	1,514	IVI⊆#.	1000
Place of death:	Bedroom, (b) (6)	Age:	22 Years
		Sex:	Male
Date of death:	(b) (6)		
Date of autopsy:	(b) (6); 0945 Hours		

CAUSE OF DEATH: MIXED MITRAGYNINE, METHADONE, AND ALPRAZOLAM

INTOXICATION

MANNER OF DEATH: ACCIDENT

AUTOPSY SUMMARY:

Mitragynine, methadone, and alprazolam intoxication.

- A. Kratom capsules, alprazolam and unmarked container with pink liquid.
- B. Toxic level of mitragynine.
- C. Toxic/therapeutic level of methadone.
- D. Trace level of alprazolam.
- History of steroid use.
- III. No evidence of natural disease or significant trauma.



CaseID: 12639579

AUTOPSY REPORT

-2-

OPINION: According to the Investigator's Report, this 22-year-old male lived with his family. On the morning of (6) (6) a woman who had spent the night with him awoke and found him unresponsive and not breathing. 911 was called, paramedics arrived, and cardiopulmonary resuscitative efforts were taken over but he was pronounced dead. He had an unremarkable medical history. He had not been recently ill and had no ill contacts. He used marijuana, smoked cigarettes, and drank socially. He had been using steroids but stopped approximately three months prior after not feeling well when he injected. Scene investigation found a plastic bag with packaged syringes and a used syringe was inside a clear plastic bag on the bed. There were empty packets next to the plastic bags, six for "Royal Kratom" capsules and one for "Maeng Da" capsules, and half of a Xanax tablet was wrapped in a piece of paper. A small unlabeled bottle with unknown pink liquid was found in his car.

The autopsy demonstrated a young muscular male with no anatomic explanation for the death. The left arm had a possible scar, possibly representing a repeated puncture site. Toxicological testing detected a toxic level of mitragynine (Kratom), a methadone level that overlaps with toxic and maintenance ranges, and trace level of alprazolam. Given that the decedent was not prescribed methadone and was likely ingesting it recreationally, the level detected is considered to have been within the toxic range.

Based on the autopsy findings and the circumstances surrounding the death, as currently understood, the cause of death is mixed mitragynine, methadone, and alprazolam intoxication, and the manner of death is accident.

Deputy Medical Examiner

Date signed:



CaseID: 12639579

AUTOPSY REPORT -3-

WITNESSES: I am assisted by Forensic Autopsy Specialist (b) (6)

<u>IDENTIFICATION</u>: The body is identified by a blue and a yellow Medical Examiner's tag around the right ankle, each bearing the decedent's name and case number.

<u>CLOTHING</u>: The body is unclad when initially viewed. A separate bag of clothing accompanies the body and is not examined.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:

- Endotracheal tube inserted into the mouth up to 25 cm at the front upper teeth and secured with a tamer, partially covered by a purple glove.
- Cervical spine brace around the neck.
- Electrocardiogram pads on the anterior right shoulder, left upper chest, and both sides of the abdomen.
- Defibrillator pads on the right upper chest and lateral left thorax.
- Vascular catheter inserted into the left antecubital fossa.

<u>POSTMORTEM CHANGES</u>: There is marked, symmetric rigor mortis of the upper and lower extremities, neck, and jaw. Livor mortis is posterior, red, and fixed. The body is cool (refrigerated).

<u>SCARS</u>: The left antecubital fossa has an elliptical hyper- and hypopigmented scar measuring 5/8 x 1/4 inch. The ventral left forearm has a C-shaped, curvilinear, 1/2 inch, hypopigmented scar. The right biceps has a 5/8 inch, circular, hyper- and hypopigmented scar. Lateral to the left antecubital fossa is a 1-1/2 inch, linear, hypopigmented scar. The dorsal left 2nd metacarpophalangeal joint has a 3/4 inch, linear, hypopigmented scar.

TATTOOS: The lateral left wrist has a non-professional tattoo reading	(b) (6)	Behind
this tattoo and medial to it		(b) (6)
(b) (6)		

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished, young, muscular male who measures 70 inches, weighs 194 pounds, and appears compatible with the given age of 22 years.

The scalp hair is shortly trimmed, brown, and measures up to 1/4 inch. The decedent is clean shaven. The nose and facial bones are palpably intact. The ears are normally formed. The eyes have light brown irides, round equal pupils, and translucent corneae. The sclerae and conjunctivae are without hemorrhage, petechiae, or jaundice. The nose is normally formed. The nares are unobstructed. The lips are normally formed. The teeth are natural and in good condition. The mouth contains a mild amount of dark brown gastric content. The neck is symmetrical and unremarkable.



CaseID: 12639579

AUTOPSY REPORT

4

(b) (6)

The thorax is well developed and symmetrical. The abdomen is flat and soft. The surface of the back is free of lesions. The external genitalia are those of a normal adult male. The testes are palpable within the scrotum. The anus is unremarkable. The upper and lower extremities have no edema, deformities, or amputations. The fingernails and toenails are clean and shortly trimmed. The curvilinear scar of the ventral left forearm has a possible faint puncture. There is a mild amount of facial and back acne.

EVIDENCE OF INJURY

The left 3rd metacarpophalangeal joint has a 1-1/2 inch red-pink contusion. The right knee has a 1 inch red-pink contusion. The right shin has five red-pink contusions, ranging in greatest dimension from 1/2 - 1 inch. The proximal left shin has a 1-1/8 inch, irregular, red-pink contusion.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

<u>BODY CAVITIES</u>: The subcutaneous abdominal fat layer measures up to 1.3 cm in thickness. There is generalized visceral congestion. No adhesions or abnormal fluid collections are in the body cavities. The serosal surfaces are smooth and glistening. The diaphragm is intact. The organs are normally located.

<u>CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM</u>: The heart weighs 415 grams and has a normal overall shape and smooth, glistening epicardial surface. The coronary arteries arise normally, follow a right dominant course, and have no significant atherosclerotic stenosis. The myocardium is uniformly dark red and firm without pallor, hemorrhage, softening, or fibrosis. The ventricles are not dilatated. The right ventricle, left ventricle and interventricular septum measure 0.3 cm, 1.5 cm and 1.4 cm in thickness, respectively. The endocardial surfaces and four cardiac valves are unremarkable and without vegetations. The coronary ostia are normally placed and widely patent. There is a small, probe-patent foramen ovale. There are otherwise no interatrial or interventricular septal defects.

The aorta and its major branches follow the usual course, with no significant atherosclerotic changes. There are no vascular anomalies or aneurysms. The vena cava and pulmonary arteries are without thrombus or embolus.

<u>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM</u>: The right and left lungs weigh 810 and 880 grams, respectively. They have the usual lobation. The pleural surfaces are smooth and glistening and with minimal anthracosis. The airways contain a mild amount of content of gastric origin. The pulmonary parenchyma is dark red-purple and exudes a moderate-to-marked amount of blood and mild amount of frothy fluid. There is no consolidation or enlargement of the airspaces.



CaseID: 12639579

AUTOPSY REPORT

-5-

(b) (6)

<u>HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM</u>: The liver weighs 1970 grams. The intact capsule is smooth and glistening. Cut surfaces are red-brown and uniform without palpable fibrosis, hemorrhage, yellow discoloration, or masses. The gallbladder contains an estimated 15 ml of bile and no stones. Its mucosa is unremarkable.

<u>HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM</u>: The spleen is mildly enlarged, weighs 355 grams and has a smooth intact capsule. Cut surfaces are maroon, firm and uniform. There is mild lymphadenopathy of the cervical, periportal, and para-aortic lymph nodes. There is a residual, 35 gram, brown-tan, unremarkable thymus.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM: The esophagus and gastroesophageal junction are unremarkable. The stomach contains 70 ml of dark brown, thick fluid with partially digested, indiscernible, brown food fragments. No pills or capsules are noted. The gastric and duodenal mucosae are unremarkable. The small and large intestines are unremarkable to inspection and palpation. The appendix is present and unremarkable.

The pancreas has unremarkable, lobulated, tan-brown parenchyma without fibrosis, hemorrhage, masses, or calcification.

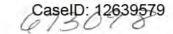
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: The right and left kidneys weigh 150 and 160 grams, respectively. The capsules strip with ease from the underlying smooth, red-brown, firm cortical surfaces. The corticomedullary architecture is unremarkable. The pelves are not dilated. The ureters maintain uniform caliber into an unremarkable bladder without thickening. The bladder contains 110 ml of yellow urine. The prostate gland is not enlarged.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM: The thyroid gland is not enlarged, and the lobes are symmetrical. Cut surfaces show a uniform, firm, red-brown parenchyma. The adrenal glands have the usual golden cortical ribbon and unremarkable medullae. The pituitary gland is unremarkable.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM: The bony framework and supporting musculature are not unusual. The ribs are not brittle. The cervical spinal column is stable on internal palpation.

<u>HEAD</u>: The scalp is atraumatic. The skull has no fracture. There is no epidural or subdural hemorrhage. Removal of the dura from the base of the skull reveals no fractures.

<u>CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</u>: The unfixed brain weighs 1655 grams. The dura mater and falx cerebri are intact, and not adherent to the brain. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. There is no subarachnoid hemorrhage. There are no cortical contusions. The cerebral vessels are without aneurysms or atherosclerosis.





AUTOPSY REPORT

-6-

(b) (6)

The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical with unremarkable sulci and gyri. The white and gray matter, deep nuclei, and ventricles are symmetrical and unremarkable. The brainstem and cerebellum have the usual patterns. The substantia nigra is normally pigmented. There are no focal hemorrhages, masses, infarcts, or other lesions.

<u>NECK</u>: The trachea and larynx are patent and lined by glistening, pink-tan mucosa and contain a mild amount of content of gastric origin. The cervical vertebrae, hyoid bone, and tracheal and laryngeal cartilages are without fracture. The unremarkable tongue, anterior strap muscles and paratracheal soft tissues are without hemorrhage.

SPECIMENS

<u>TOXICOLOGY</u>: The following specimens are submitted for toxicology: central and peripheral blood, vitreous humor, urine, gastric contents, and liver.

<u>HISTOLOGY</u>: Representative portions of major organs and tissues are retained in formalin. Sections of heart (2), lungs (4), liver (1), and kidneys (2) are submitted for microscopic examination.

PHOTOGRAPHS: Facial identification and left arm digital photographs are taken.

X-RAYS: None.



CaseID: 12639579

AUTOPSY REPORT

-7-

(b) (6)

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

<u>HEART</u>: The cardiomyocytes demonstrate slight hypertrophic changes. There is otherwise no significant histopathology.

<u>LUNGS</u>: There is marked congestion and moderate edema, without other significant histopathology.

<u>LIVER</u>: There is moderate chronic inflammation of the portal areas with associated mild fibrosis.

KIDNEYS: There is no significant histopathology.

(b) (6)



CaseID: 12639579

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

(b) (6)

Name:

Medical Examiner Number:

Date of Death: Time of Death: Pathologist:

Specimens Received:

Date Specimens Received:

Central Blood, Gastric, Liver, Peripheral Blood 1, Peripheral Blood 2, Urine, Vitreous

(b) (6)

Test Name (Method of Analysis) Specimen Tested Result Alcohol Analysis (GC/FID-Headspace) Peripheral Blood 2 Alcohol (Ethanol) Not Detected Acetone, Methanol, Isopropanol Not Detected Central Blood Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA) Cocaine metabolites Not Detected Amphetamines Not Detected Opiates Not Detected Benzodiazepines Presumptive Positive Fentanyl Not Detected Cannabinoids **Presumptive Positive** Phencyclidine (PCP) Not Detected Oxycodone Not Detected Methadone Presumptive Positive Zolpidem Not Detected Carisoprodol Not Detected Buprenorphine Not Detected Base Screen (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Methadone Detected Mitragynine Detected Peripheral Blood 1 Acid/Neutral Screen (HPLC/DAD) Methadone Detected Benzodiazepines (HPLC/DAD) Peripheral Blood 1 Alprazolam Trace Detected (<0.05 mg/L) Methadone (GC/NPD) Peripheral Blood 1 0.61 mg/L Gastric 2 mg Mitragynine (GC/MS) Peripheral Blood 1 Approximately 0.68 mg/L Gastric Not Detected

> DSS AUG - 9 2015



Vitreous Chem Panel (Cobas c111)

Glucose Chloride Creatinine

Potassium Sodium

VUN

Vitreous

7 mg/dL 126 mmol/L 0.4 mg/dL 11.3 mmol/L 137 mmol/L 15 mg/dL

Unless otherwise requested, all specimens will be destroyed six (6) months after the closure of the case by the Medical Examiner End Results

Comment:

A confirmation test for the presumptive positive Cannabinoids result (ELISA) was not performed.

Approved and Signed:

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Manager

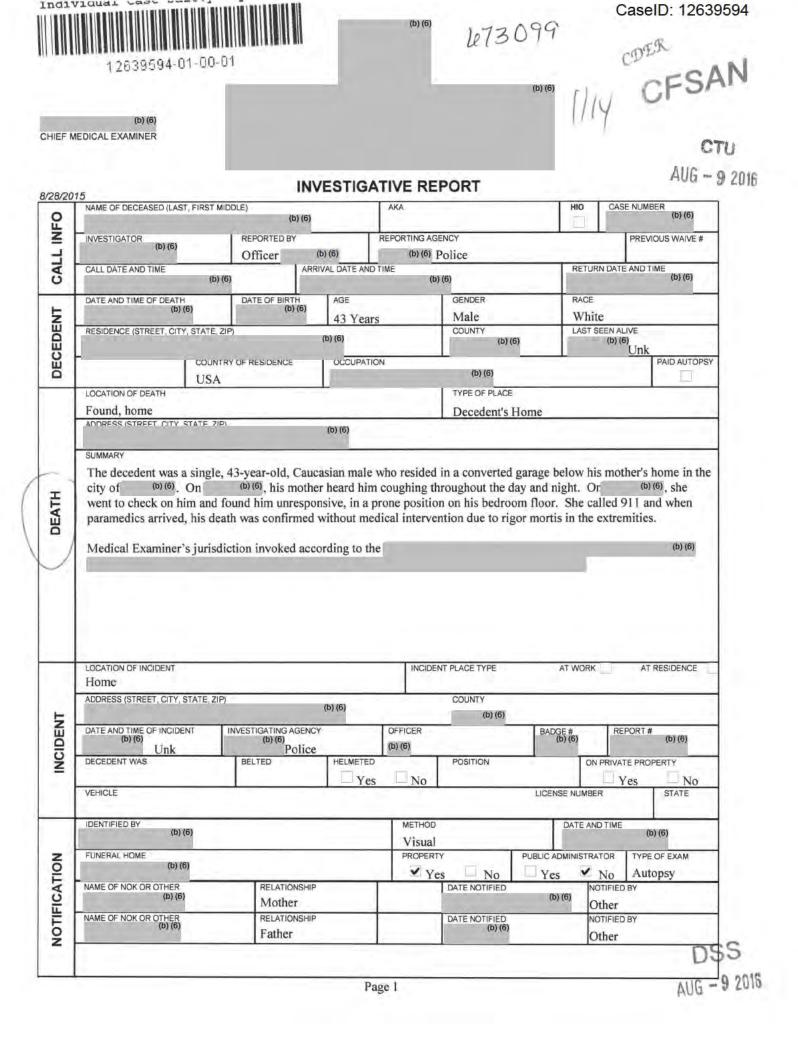
(All Inquiries/Correspondence)

Reviewed:

(b) (6)

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Supervisor DSS

(b) (6)





00-02 (6)(6) 673099

Case Number Investigator Date of Death Date Today (b) (6)

CaseID: 12639594

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Decedent:	(b) (6)	
personal interview converted garage coughing violently recalled going downoise at that time. of (b) (6), she	ollowing information was provided by the decedent's mother, (b) (6), the scene. The decedent was a single, 43-year-old, Caucasian male who resi	eard him, but she gurgling
Department (6) (6) (7) (6) (6) hours, decedent's death at	Collowing information was provided by Officer (b) (6) ID (b) (6) from the (b) (b) (at (b) (6) hours, (b) (6) at (b) (6) hours, (b) (6) (6) was already on scene. Paramedics conficulties (b) (6) hours without medical intervention due to rigor mortis in the extremities. The solution of the death at (b) (6) hours and the scene was secured pending my arrival.	dispatch rrived at rmed the Medical
On (b) (6), the personal interview blood pressure, rhe abuse, and past all medication, possible and a new primary	the scene. The decedent's medical history was significant for Tourette's syndro natoid arthritis, chronic back and shoulder pain, incontinence, past prescription monoil abuse. A former pain specialist had prescribed the decedent a large quantity OxyContin, and the decedent became addicted to it. (b) (6) took him to a psy octor to get him off the pain pills. As far as she knew, he was no longer drinking edication. However, he did use medical marijuana for pain relief. He had an unstanting the control of the pain pills.	edication y of pain ychiatrist g and no
(b) (6) The deced	ollowing information was obtained from medical records from the office of Dr. 's medical history was significant for Tourette's, insomnia, obesity, back pain, phageal reflux disease, and elevated blood pressure.	(b) (6) anxiety,
(b)(6) the ded despite recently be noted to have a hospitalization and	ollowing information was obtained from dent was admitted to to dent was admitted to to dent was admitted to dent was admitted to dent was admitted to dent was admitted on Suboxone. He stated the Suboxone has no effect on his discomfort. The aronic narcotic dependence. He was administered intravenous Dilaudid duransitioned to oral narcotics. On the description of the descr	He was ring the he was



Scene Description:

(b) (6) hours, I arrived at the scene, which was located at (b) (6) in the city of (6)(6). The decedent resided in the first story garage, which had been converted into a living space with a bedroom, bathroom, and kitchen area. The decedent's mother resided on the second story. The decedent's residence was cluttered and messy. The decedent was located on the bedroom floor. The room was furnished with a twin-sized bed, a small end table, a wardrobe, a small wooden table, and a desk chair. The bed was covered with sheets and blankets, which were soiled and disheveled. A large area of light brown emesis was noted on the bed near the corner of the wall. Three bottles of medication were located on the wooden table. Two of the bottles were lansoprazole and were prescribed to (b) (6). The third bottle was noted to be oxycodone and was prescribed to the decedent. This bottle was empty, but was originally filled (b) (6). A bottle of carisoprodol, which was prescribed to the decedent, was located on a with 40 pills on shelf in the wardrobe. A small blue cooler was noted on the floor between the decedent's upper body and a small table. The cooler contained multiple medications prescribed to the decedent, including alprazolam, tramadol, Tamiflu, azithromycin, and fluoxetine. Additional medications prescribed to the decedent, including trazodone and clonidine, were also found in the kitchen area. Multiple medications prescribed to (b) (6) (6)(6), including lansoprazole, gabapentin, and fluoxetine, were located throughout the residence. Only the medications prescribed to the decedent were collected from the scene. Five empty small metallic pouches, some of which were labeled with " (b) (6) Medicine, Candied Walnuts, THC: 65.27mg", were found throughout the residence. No alcoholic beverages, weapons, suicide notes, or signs of a struggle were observed at the scene.

Body Description:

On (b)(6), in the presence of Officer (b)(6) and (b)(6) Personnel, I viewed the body of an obese, adult, Caucasian male as he lay in a prone position on the floor. His torso was resting on top of a guitar. He was clad in khaki shorts, a green t-shirt, a brown sweater, and one shoe on the left foot. Fixed partial lividity was noted on the back and buttocks and was inconsistent with the position I found him in. No obvious injuries were noted on the back. Upon rolling the decedent, I noted a large amount of dark brown emesis on his face and the floor, which was emanating from his nose and mouth. His eyes were congested, but no petechial hemorrhages were noted in the lower eyelids. The teeth were clenched on the protruding tongue and were difficult to view, but appeared intact. Upon palpation, no crepitation was noted to the head, neck, face, or thorax. The abdomen was soft and cool to the touch. Rigor mortis in the extremities was overcome with moderate force. Anterior lividity, which blanched under intense pressure, was noted to be consistent with the position I found him in. No obvious trauma was noted to the body.

body. A yellow identification band was placed on the decedent's right ankle. The decedent was placed inside a new, white, plastic bag, which was sealed with blue tamper-evident seal number (b) (6) at (b) (6) hours. The decedent was then transported to the Medical Examiner's Office for examination.

Special Requests:

As of (b) (6), there were no special requests.

Identification:

On (b) (6), the decedent was visually identified to (b) (6) officers by his mother, scene.



CaseID: 12639594 673699

Tissue Donation:

The decedent's mother requested that his brain be donated to the Tourette Syndrome Association (TSA) for research. On the evening of (b)(6), I called the TSA brain donation hotline and learned that they must receive the brain within 24-hours from death. Since the decedent's last known alive time was uncertain, but was most likely between (b)(6) and (b)(6) hours on (b)(6), it was not possible to complete the donation process in time and therefore he was not a candidate for TSA research.

Antemortem Specimens:

Not applicable to this case.

Public Administrator:

No referral necessary.

Other Important Factors:

On (b) (6) I provided the decedent's mother with a (b) (6) brochure, a grief and bereavement services insert, and a Medical Examiner Pamphlet.

Approved by:



Name: ME#: (b) (6)

Place of death: (b) (6)

Age: 43 Years

Sex:

Male

Date of death: Found (b) (6)

Date of autopsy: (b) (6) 0935 Hours

CAUSE OF DEATH: PULMONARY THROMBOEMBOLI

Due To: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

Contributing: OBESITY; DILATED CARDIOMYOPATHY; CHRONIC

POLYSUBSTANCE ABUSE

MANNER OF DEATH: NATURAL

AUTOPSY SUMMARY:

- Deep vein thrombosis with pulmonary thromboemboli.
- Obesity (Body Mass Index = 44.0).
- III. Arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease, with:
 - Clinical history of hypertension.
 - Dilated cardiomyopathy (600 gram, 1.0 cm left ventricular free wall thickness, marked four-chamber cardiac dilatation).
 - C. Slight-to-moderate coronary artery atherosclerosis.
 - D. Arteriolonephrosclerosis, mild.
- IV. Acute and chronic polysubstance abuse, with:
 - Clinical history of chronic polysubstance (alcohol and prescription medication) abuse.
 - Mild fatty change of the liver.
 - Multiple prescription and illicit drugs detected on toxicologic testing; see below.



CaseID: 12639594

AUTOPSY REPORT

-2-

- Clinical history of rheumatoid arthritis.
- VI. No significant recent traumatic injury identified.

OPINION: According to the Investigator's Report, the decedent was a single, 43-year-old man who lived in a converted garage at his mother's home. On (b) (6), his mother heard him coughing throughout the day and night. Or (b) (6), she checked on him and found him unresponsive, in a prone position on his bedroom floor. She called 911 and death was confirmed on arrival of paramedics without medical intervention, due to obvious postmortem changes. The decedent had a reported past medical history of Tourette's syndrome, high blood pressure, rheumatoid arthritis, chronic back and shoulder pain, prescription medication abuse and alcohol abuse. The decedent's mother believed that he was no longer drinking or abusing his prescription medications, however, he did use medical marijuana for pain relief. He had an unsteady gait and history of falls. At the scene, multiple prescription medications, which were prescribed either to the decedent or (b) (6)"), were located at the scene. Those to a specific other person (" medications prescribed to the decedent included alprazolam, carisoprodol, clonidine, fluoxetine, oxycodone, tramadol and trazodone. Many of these prescriptions were old and none of them appeared obviously abused/overused, based on the prescription dates and dosage instructions.

Autopsy examination showed a normally developed obese adult man with bilateral venous thromboses in the lower extremities, scant thromboembolus material in the left main pulmonary artery, and focal obstructing thromboembolus in the right pulmonary artery. Cut sections of the right lung showed few, small, scattered shower thromboemboli present within all three lobes but most notable in the lower lobe. There was a microscopic pulmonary infarct seen on histologic tissue sections. Additional natural disease included acute bronchopneumonia throughout all lobes of the lungs, dilated cardiomyopathy (600 gram, 1.0 cm left ventricular free wall thickness, marked four-chamber cardiac dilatation), mild-to-moderate coronary artery atherosclerosis (left anterior descending and right coronary arteries), mild arteriolonephrosclerosis, and mild fatty change of the liver. No additional significant natural disease was noted. Toxicological testing of peripheral blood detected a potentially toxic concentration of morphine (0.28 mg/L), slightly supratherapeutic fluoxetine (0.76 mg/L), and therapeutic range concentrations of benzodiazepines, trazodone, and gabapentin. A presumptive positive result for cannabinoids was not confirmed. Also detected was mitragynine (0.46 mg/L)(an ingredient in the drug of abuse, Kratom). Although the decedent had multiple prescription medications and drugs of abuse present, the presence of pulmonary thromboemboli and deep vein thrombosis are felt to be directly causative of the death. It is possible that the decedent's drug use contributed toward formation of deep vein thromboses if chronic intoxication resulted in a relative decrease in his baseline mobility. The decedent's obesity would contribute to formation of deep vein thrombosis by producing a hypercoagulable





CaseID: 12639594

AUTOPSY REPORT

-3-

(b) (6)

state. No other risk factors were identified. An inherited clotting disorder, however, cannot be excluded.

Based on the information available at the time of this report, including the autopsy findings and results of ancillary testing, the death is attributed to pulmonary thromboemboli, due to deep vein thrombosis. Obesity, dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic polysubstance abuse are listed as contributing conditions. The manner of death is classified as natural.

(b)(6)

Deputy Medical Examiner

Date signed:



CaseID: 12639594

AUTOPSY REPORT

-4-

(b) (6)

IDENTIFICATION: The body is identified by two Medical Examiner's identification bands on the right ankle, bearing the decedent's name and case number.

(b) (6). WITNESSES: Assisting is Forensic Autopsy Specialist There are no outside observers.

CLOTHING: The body is unclad when initially viewed. A separate bag of clothing accompanies the body and is not further examined.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL THERAPY: None.

POSTMORTEM CHANGES: The body is well preserved and has not been embalmed. There is minimal appreciable rigor mortis of upper and lower extremities, neck and jaw. Lividity is present over the anterior aspects of the arms, chest and upper abdomen and face, where it is pink and does not blanch significantly with pressure. In addition, there is faint, blanching, pink lividity present over posterior surfaces of the body. The body is cool.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of a normally developed, average-framed, obese, 69 inch, 298 pound man whose appearance is consistent with the given age of 43 years.

The scalp hair is fine, sparse, straight, brown, and up to 3/4 inch in length at the sides of the head. There is prominent frontal and coronal balding. The mustache and beard hair is brown with gray, and up to approximately 1 inch in greatest length. The nose and facial bones are intact on palpation. The ears are normally formed and without drainage. There are multiple apparent piercing sites at the left earlobe. The eyes have hazel/green irides and the conjunctivae are without hemorrhage or jaundice; there are scattered, very fine, bilateral palpebral conjunctival petechiae (comment: consistent with postmortem changes related to prone position in which the decedent was found). The nose is normally formed and has drying purge material emanating. The oral cavity has natural teeth in fair repair and an atraumatic mucosa. There is abundant dark purge material.

The neck is symmetrical and without external evidence of significant recent injury.

The chest is normally formed, symmetrical, and without palpable masses. The abdomen is soft and obese; no masses are palpable. The surface of the back is free of lesions.

The upper extremities are normally formed. There is a 1-1/4 inch, irregular/linear, wellhealed scar extending from the dorsum of the left hand onto the dorsum of the left ring finger. There are no track marks or ventral wrist scars. The fingernails are short and unremarkable. There is black fingerprint ink on the pads of the fingers.



673699

CaseID: 12639594

AUTOPSY REPORT

-5-

(b) (6

The lower extremities are normally formed and have no edema, amputations, or deformity. There is a 2 inch, well-healed, linear scar on the anterior right shin and a 1 inch, thin, superficial, linear crust on the anteromedial left ankle. The toenails are short and show focal mild thickening and opacification.

The external genitalia are those of a normal adult man, with both testes palpable in the scrotum.

TATTOOS: None seen.

INJURIES, EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL

There are minor blunt force injuries on the skin of the face as follows:

- 1/2 inch focus of pink erythema at the left-central frontal scalp.
- 4 x 3 inch area of patchy blue ecchymoses (to 1 inch) and pink ecchymoses (to 1/2 inch) over the central forehead region extending to the left side of the forehead.
- 1 inch blue ecchymosis at the lateral left upper eyelid region.
- Faint, vague area of pink erythema over the nose and cheeks.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

<u>BODY CAVITIES</u>: The organs are in their normal situs. The pleural and peritoneal cavities contain physiologic amounts of tan serous fluid. There are no hemorrhages or significant adhesions within body cavities.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The heart weighs 600 grams, appears globose and dilated, and has a normal distribution of right dominant coronary arteries with focal 20% atherosclerotic stenosis in the proximal left anterior descending artery and 50% in the mid right coronary artery. There is no recent thrombus. The myocardium is red-brown, firm, and uniform without focal fibrosis, softening, or hyperemia. There is marked four-chamber cardiac dilatation. The right ventricle, left ventricle, and interventricular septum measure 0.5 cm, 1.0 cm, and 1.0 cm, respectively. The endocardium is intact, smooth, and glistening. The cardiac valve leaflets are of normal number, pliable, intact, and free of vegetations. The atrial and ventricular septa are free of defects. The aorta follows its usual course and has minimal atherosclerotic streaking. There are no vascular anomalies The vena cavae are without thrombus or embolus. The left main pulmonary artery has a small, nonadherent, non-branching fragment of thromboembolus material measuring 2.5 cm in length by 0.6 cm in greatest diameter. This appears to be non-obstructing. The right main pulmonary artery has a branching, nonadherent thromboembolus, extending from the main pulmonary artery into the right middle lobe, where the thromboembolus appears to be completely obstructing. Cut sections of the right lung showed few, small, scattered shower thromboemboli present within all three lobes but most notable in the lower lobe. There is no pulmonary infarct. Examination of the lower



12639594-01-00-10

CaseID: 12639594

AUTOPSY REPORT

-6-

(b) (t

extremities shows multiple thromboses in the superficial veins and popliteal veins bilaterally.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs weigh 880 and 560 grams, respectively, and have the usual lobation. The pleura are smooth and glistening; the lungs have minimal anthracotic pigment. The lungs are well expanded and crepitant. The parenchyma is pink-red and exudes abundant foamy fluid from dependent regions. The lungs have no discrete foci of consolidation, hemorrhage, infarct, tumor, gross fibrosis, or enlargement of airspaces. The bronchi contain abundant foam.

<u>HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM</u>: The liver weighs 2040 grams. The intact capsule is smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is red-brown and uniform without mass, hemorrhage, yellow discoloration, or palpable fibrosis. The gallbladder contains an estimated 10 ml of bile and no stones. Its mucosa is uniform and the wall is not thickened.

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, and lobulated structure. The parenchyma is pinktan, firm, and uniform.

<u>HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM</u>: The spleen weighs 340 grams. The capsule is smooth and intact. The parenchyma is maroon, firm, and uniform. There is no enlargement of the lymph nodes in the neck, chest, or abdomen.

<u>ENDOCRINE SYSTEM</u>: The thyroid gland is not enlarged, and the lobes are symmetrical. The parenchyma is uniform, firm, and red-brown. The adrenal glands have the usual golden cortical ribbon and unremarkable medullae. The pituitary gland is unremarkable.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM: The esophagus and gastroesophageal junction are unremarkable. The stomach contains approximately 100 ml of nondescript, dark browndark green, semisolid material without visible pills or pill residue. The gastric and duodenal mucosae are intact and unremarkable. The small and large intestines are unremarkable to inspection and palpation. The appendix is present and unremarkable.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: The right and left kidneys weigh 250 and 230 grams, respectively, and have a normal shape and position. The cortical surfaces appear relatively smooth and there is a 0.5 cm simple cortical cyst on the right. The kidneys otherwise have the usual corticomedullary structure, without tumors. The pelves and ureters are not dilated or thickened. The bladder contains approximately 500 ml of yellow urine. The mucosa is intact, and the bladder wall is not hypertrophied. The prostate gland is of average size and grossly unremarkable. The testes are not examined.

<u>NECK</u>: The cervical vertebrae, hyoid bone, tracheal and laryngeal cartilages, and paratracheal soft tissues are without trauma. The upper airway is patent. The tongue is unremarkable.



12639594-01-00-11

CaseID: 12639594

673099

AUTOPSY REPORT

-7-

(b) (6)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM: The musculoskeletal system is well developed and free of deformity. There are no fractures of the clavicles, sternum, ribs, vertebrae, or pelvis. The ribs are not brittle. The skeletal muscle is dark red and firm.

HEAD: The scalp is free of hemorrhage. The calvarium and base of the skull are normally configured and have no fractures. The dura is intact, and there is no epidural or subdural hemorrhage.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM: The unfixed brain weighs 1580 grams. leptomeninges are glistening and transparent without underlying hemorrhage, exudate, or cortical contusions. The hemispheres are symmetrical and have a normal gyral pattern. There is no flattening of gyri, narrowing of sulci or midline shift. There is bilateral uncal notching (0.5 cm each), but no evidence of herniation. The arteries at the base of brain have no significant atherosclerotic changes or aneurysms.

Sections through the cerebral hemispheres show a uniform, intact cortical ribbon and uniform white matter. The basal ganglia, thalami, hippocampi and other internal structures are symmetrical and without focal change. The ventricles are not enlarged, and the linings are smooth and glistening. Sections of the brainstem and cerebellum show an intact structure without focal lesions.

SPECIMENS RETAINED

TOXICOLOGY: Samples of central and peripheral blood, vitreous humor, urine, liver, and gastric contents are retained for toxicology.

HISTOLOGY: Representative sections of organs and tissues are retained. Sections of the heart (1), lungs (7), liver (1), kidney (1), and lower extremity vessels with thrombi (2) are submitted for histology.

Cassette summary:

Cassette 1: Right lung (x3) plus right thromboembolus.

Left lung (x2) plus left thromboembolus. Cassette 2:

Cassette 3: Liver (x1), kidney (x1) plus right lower extremity venous thrombi.

Myocardium (x1) plus left lower extremity venous thrombi. Cassette 4:

PHOTOGRAPHS: Digital identification photographs and selected photographs of internal findings are taken.

RADIOGRAPHS: None.



12639594-01-00-12

CaseID: 12639594

AUTOPSY REPORT

-8-

(b) (6

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

<u>HEART</u>: Section from heart shows orderly cardiomyocytes and no significant inflammation, hemorrhage, fibrosis or necrosis.

<u>LUNGS</u>: Sections from lungs show moderate vascular congestion and edema fluid, mild perivascular and interstitial chronic inflammation, and patchy foci of acute bronchopneumonia (present in all lobes of the lungs). There is a single microscopic focus of parenchymal necrosis. Thromboemboli show red blood cells with alternating layers of fibrin, platelets, and inflammatory cells; there is no organization.

<u>LIVER</u>: Section from liver shows extensive autolysis and mild micro- and macrovesicular fatty change. There is no significant inflammation or fibrosis.

<u>KIDNEY</u>: Section from kidney shows autolysis of tubules and mild arteriolonephrosclerosis. There is no significant inflammation or interstitial fibrosis.

LOWER EXTREMITY VESSELS AND THROMBI: Sections from lower extremities show dilated veins containing thrombus material with red blood cells and alternating layers of fibrin, platelets and inflammatory cells. There is no obvious organization or adherence to vessel walls.



CaseID: 12639594

12639594-01-00-13

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

(c) (6)

CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

(b) (6) (b) (6)

Name:

Medical Examiner Number:

Date of Death: Time of Death: Pathologist:

Specimens Received:

Date Specimens Received:

Central Blood, Gastric, Liver, Peripheral Blood 1, Peripheral Blood 2, Urine, Vitreous

Test Name (Method of Analysis)	Specimen Tested	Result	
Alcohol Analysis (GC/FID-Headspace)	Peripheral Blood 2		
Alcohol (Ethanol)	, and a second	Not Detected	
Acetone, Methanol, Isopropanol		Not Detected	
Drugs of Abuse Screen (ELISA)	Central Blood		
Cocaine metabolites		Not Detected	
Amphetamines		Not Detected	
Opiates		Presumptive Positive	
Benzodiazepines		Presumptive Positive	
Fentanyl		Not Detected	
Cannabinoids		Presumptive Positive	
Phencyclidine (PCP)		Not Detected	
Oxycodone		Presumptive Positive	
Methadone		Not Detected	
Zolpidem		Not Detected	
Carisoprodol		Not Detected	
Buprenorphine		Not Detected	
Base Screen (GC/MS)	Peripheral Blood I		
Fluoxetine		0.76 mg/L	
Norfluoxetine		Detected	
Mitragynine		Detected	
Trazodone		Detected	
Alprazolam		Detected	
Nordiazepam		Detected	
Gabapentin		Detected	
Opiates (GC/MS)	Peripheral Blood 1		
Morphine (free)		0.28 mg/L	
Codeine (free)		Not Detected	
6-Monoacetylmorphine		Not Detected	
Hydrocodone		Not Detected	
Oxycodone		Not Detected	
Hydromorphone		Not Detected	
Oxymorphone		Not Detected	
Dihydrocodeine		Not Detected	

AUG - 9 2015



Opiates (GC/MS)

Morphine (free) Codeine (free) 6-Monoacetylmorphine

Hydrocodone Oxycodone Hydromorphone

Oxymorphone Dihydrocodeine

Benzodiazepines (HPLC/DAD)

Alprazolam Nordiazepam

Mitragynine (HPLC/DAD)

Trazodone (HPLC/DAD)

Gabapentin (LC/MS)

Gastric

2 mg Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected Not Detected

Not Detected

Peripheral Blood 1

0.09 mg/L 0.07 mg/L

Peripheral Blood 1

Peripheral Blood 1

Peripheral Blood 1

0.46 mg/L 0.88 mg/L

7.4 mg/L

Unless otherwise requested, all specimens will be destroyed six (6) months after the closure of the case by the Medical Examiner End Results

Comment:

A confirmation test for the presumptive positive Cannabinoids result (ELISA) was not performed.

Approved and Signed: (b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6) Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Manager Reviewed:

Toxicologist II

(b) (6)

Receipt No: RCT-87872 FDA 35008 FeIII : 14037602

CTU #: FDA-CDER-CTU-2017-63273 | Department: CDER | RCT #: RCT-87872 | CTU Triage Date: 03-Oct-2017 | AER #: 14037602 | Total Pages: 4

All dates displayed in the report are in EST(GMT-05:00) time zone

Company Unit CDER-CTU Originating Account FAERS Source Medium MWO (Drug) Source Form Type E28 XML 3500B Priority High FDA Received Date 03-Oct-2017 CTU Received Date 03-Oct-2017 CTU Triage Date Face Triage Date Spontaneous Report Classification Drug Assign To User User/Croup Forward to Department CDER (CDER-OSE-RSS-CTU@fda.hhs.gov) (E2B) Contact Case First Name Email Address Phone Reporter What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Date of Death Death Death Indied Lite threatening Lice there are the problem occurred Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include is many) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include) as many Kratom or package (Include as many) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include) as many Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include is many) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many)	Basic Details								
Priority High FDA Received Date 03-Oct-2017 CTU Received Date 03-Oct-2017 CTU Triage Date Report Type Spontaneous Report Classification Drug Assign To User CDER (CDER-OSE-RSS-CTU@rda.hhs.gov) (E2B) Contact Case First Name Reporter Case First Name Reporter (Case First Name Reporter (Check all that apply) Were hurtor had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptome) What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did be a product incorrectly white could have or led to a product Had problems after switching from one product maker to another maker Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did be a product incorrectly white could have or led to a product Had problems after switching from one product maker to another maker Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did be of Death Did be of Death Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of miltragynine. Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom Anne of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom First Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom First Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom First Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many)	Company Unit	CDE	R-CTU	Origii	nating Account	FAERS			
FDA Received Date O3-Oct-2017 CTU Triage Date Report Type Spontaneous Report Classification Drug Assign To User User/Group Forward to Department COBER (CDER-OSE-RSS-CTU@tda.hhs.gov) (E2B) Contact Case First Name Last Name Email Address Phone Reporter Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Used a product incorrectly which could have or led to a problem What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did any of the problem occurred Date of Death Date of Death Date of Death Date the problem occurred Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, on package (Include as many) Reporter From the product as it appears on the box, bottle, on package (Include as many) Reporter Assign To User Section B - About the Products Fratom Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, on package (Include as many) Report Classification Drug Drug	Source Medium	MWC	O (Drug)	Sour	ce Form Type	E2B XML 3500B			
CTU Triage Date Report Type Spontaneous Report Classification Drug Assign To User User/Group Forward to Department Contact Case First Name Last Name Email Address Phone Section A - About the Problem What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Used a product recorrectly which could have or led to a problem Noticed a problem with the quality of the product Hade problems after switching from one product maker to another maker Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did ability of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Daability of heafth problem Bitth defect Use the problem courred Date of Death Date the problem courred Date what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (include as many) Kratom Report Classification Drug	Priority	High	High						
Report Type	FDA Received Date	03-C	Oct-2017	CTU	Received Date	03-Oct-2017			
Assign To User/Croup Forward to Department Contact	CTU Triage Date								
User/Group Forward to Department	Report Type	Spor	ntaneous	Repo	rt Classification	Drug			
Forward to Department COER (CDER-OSE-RSS-CTU@fda.hhs.gov) (E2B) Contact Case First Name Last Name Email Address Phone Reporter What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Did any of the following happen? Check all that apply) Date of Death Date the problem occurred Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Secum toxicology by 1919 Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom Section B - About the Products Kratom Tell Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom	Assign To	User	-						
Contact Case First Name Last Name Email Address Phone	User/Group								
Contact Case Reporter Diago Section A - About the Problem Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Check all that apply) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (i	Forward to Department		CDER (CDER-OSE-RSS-CTU@fda.hhs.gov) (E2B)						
Case Reporter Case First Name Last Name Email Address Phone									
Section A - About the Problem Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Ware hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening	Contact								
Section A - About the Problem What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Used a product incorrectly which could have or led to a problem Noticed a problem with the quality of the product Had problems after switching from one product maker to another maker Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Disability or health problem Bitth defect Life-threatening Death Other serious/important medical incident Date the problem occurred Trell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Serum toxicology by 10 10 10 11			Last Name		Email Address	Phone			
Section A - About the Problem What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply) Were hurt or had a bad side effect (including new or worsening symptoms) Used a product incorrectly which could have or led to a problem Noticed a problem with the quality of the product Had problems after switching from one product maker to another maker Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Hospitalization - admitted or stayed longer Required help to prevent persent perse	(h) (c)	(b) (6)		(b) (6)				
What kind of problem was it? (Check all that apply)									
Check all that apply	<u> </u>								
Used a product incorrectly which could have or led to a problem Noticed a problem with the quality of the product Noticed a problem with the quality of the product Noticed a problem with the quality of the product maker to another maker Noticed a problem with the quality of the product maker to another maker Noticed a problem with the quality of the product maker to another maker Noticed a problem one product maker to another maker Noticed a problem one product maker to another maker Noticed a problem one product maker to another maker Noticed and product or stayed longer Noticed and problem Noticed and pro		□w	/ere hurt or had a bad side ef	fect (incl	uding new or worsening symptoms)				
Had problems after switching from one product maker to another maker	(Check all that apply)	Vυ	sed a product incorrectly which	ch could	have or led to a problem				
Did any of the following happen? (Check all that apply) Hospitalization - admitted or stayed longer Required help to prevent permanent harm (for medical devices only) Disability or health problem Birth defect Life-threatening Death Other serious/important medical incident Itel us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Serum toxicology by Dispinal products Serum toxicology by Dispinal products Dispinal product Dispi		\square_{N}							
Check all that apply Required help to prevent permanent harm (for medical devices only) Required help to prevent permanent harm (for medical devices only) Disability or health problem Birth defect Life-threatening Death Other serious/important medical incident		l □н							
Required help to prevent permanent harm (for medical devices only) Disability or health problem Birth defect Life-threatening Death Other serious/important medical incident		? 🔲 н	ospitalization - admitted or sta	aved Ion	ger				
Disability or health problem Birth defect Life-threatening Death Other serious/important medical incident Date of Death Date the problem occurred Date t	(Check all that apply)								
Date of Death Other serious/important medical incident Date the problem occurred Date the problem occurred Other serious/important medical incident Date the problem occurred Date t									
Life-threatening Death Date of Death Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom Tof 1									
Date of Death Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Serum toxicology by (B)									
Date of Death Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Serum toxicology by			=						
Date the problem occurred Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine.				al incidor	nt .				
Tell us what happened and how it happened (Include as many details as possible) Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine. List any relevant tests or laboratory data if you know them (Include dates) Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Kratom reached the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many)	Date of Death	(b) (6)	The serious/important medica	ai iricidei	ıı.				
Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine.	Date the problem occurred								
Sudden death attributed to toxicity of mitragynine.	Tell us what happened and how	v it hap	pened (Include as m	nany d	letails as possible)				
Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Mitragynine serum level 1 of 1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Mitragynine serum level 1 of 1									
Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Mitragynine serum level 1 of 1									
Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Mitragynine serum level 1 of 1									
Serum toxicology by (b) (6) 4200 ng /mL Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many) Mitragynine serum level 1 of 1	list any relevant tests or labor	tory da	ata if you know them	(Incl.	ide dates)				
Section B - About the Products Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many 1 of 1		llory ua	ita ii you kilow tileiii	(IIICIC		Mitragynino corum lovol			
Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many						iviitiagyriirie seruiri ievei			
Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many									
Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many									
Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many									
Name of the product as it appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many	Section B - About the Products					1 of 1			
appears on the box, bottle, or package (Include as many		Krato	om						
	appears on the box, bottle,								
	or package (Include as many names as you see)								

Generated by: SYSTEM Generated on: 03-Oct-2017 20:15:28 Page 1 of 4

Receipt No: RCT-87872 FDA 350 FS FOID: 14037602

CTU #: FDA-CDER-CTU-2017-63273 | Department: CDER | RCT #: RCT-87872 | CTU Triage Date: 03-Oct-2017 | AER #: 14037602 |

Total Pages: 4

	Name of the company that makes (or compounds) the product				
	Is the Product Compounded? (Your health professional may be able to help you identify whether the drug was compounded.)				
	Is the Product Over-the-Counter?	Yes			
	Expiration date				
	Lot number				
	NDC number				
	Strength		If Other		
	Quantity		If Other		
	Frequency		If Other		
	How was it taken or used	Oral	If Other		
	Date the person first started taking or using the product				
	Date the person stopped taking or using the product				
	Did the problem stop after the person reduced the dose or stopped taking or using the product?				
	Did the problem return if the person started taking or using the product again?				
	Do you still have the product in case we need to evaluate it?	No			
W	hy was the person using the pr	oduct? (such as what co	ndition was it supposed to to	reat)	
Se	ection C - About the Medical De	evice			
	Name of medical device				
	Name of the company that makes the medical device				_
Ot	her identifying information (The cate them)	e model, catalog, lot, seri	al, or UDI number, and the	expiration date, if you can	
	Model #				_
	Model # Catalog #				_
	Catalog #				
	Catalog # Serial #				
	Catalog # Serial # Lot #				

Generated by: SYSTEM Generated on: 03-Oct-2017 20:15:28 Page 2 of 4

FDA 3500 Felm: 14037602 Receipt No: RCT-87872

CTU #: FDA-CDER-CTU-2017-63273 | Department: CDER | RCT #: RCT-87872 | CTU Triage Date: 03-Oct-2017 | AER #: 14037602 |

_		_			
Τc	ntal	Pa	ME	38.	4

	Was someone operating the medical device when the problem occurred?			
Fo	r implanted medical devices O	NLY (such as pacemake	s, breast implants, etc.)	
Da	ate the implant was put in		Date the implant was taken out (If relevant)	
Se	ction D - About the Person Wh	no Had the Problem		
	Person's Initials	(b) (6)		
	Sex	Male		
	Age (specify unit of time for age)	39 Year(s)		
	Date of Birth			
	Weight	77.85 kg(s)		
	Ethnicity (Choose only one)	Not Hispanic/Latino		
	Race (Check all that apply)	American Indian or Alaskan Na		
		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacif	······ •	
		Asian	io isiando.	
		White		
		Black or African American		
l ic	t known medical conditions (S	uch as diabetes, high blo	od pressure, cancer, heart disease, or others)	
LIS	None	deri as diabetes, riigii bio	bu pressure, carreer, ricart disease, or others,	T
	None			
DI	ann lint all alleraine (auch an t	a during fanda mallaman.	a lla a via \	
PIE	ease list all allergies (such as t	o drugs, roods, polien or c	ptriers)	<u> </u>
Lis	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	h as smoking, pregnancy, alcohol use, etc.)	<u> </u>
	No other pharmaceutical in serum	at significant concentration		
Lis	t all current prescription medic	cations and medical devic	es being used.	
	None			
Lis	t all over-the-counter medicati	ons and any vitamins, mi	nerals, supplements, and herbal remedies being used.	
	None			

Generated by: SYSTEM Generated on: 03-Oct-2017 20:15:28 Page 3 of 4 Receipt No: RCT-87872 FDA 35008 \$6100: 14037602

CTU #: FDA-CDER-CTU-2017-63273 | Department: CDER | RCT #: RCT-87872 | CTU Triage Date: 03-Oct-2017 | AER #: 14037602 |

Total Pages: 4

place an X in this box :

F.	OTHER (CONCOMITANT) ME	EDICAL PR	ODUCTS	;			1 of 1	
	Product Name							
	Strength				If Other			
	Therapy Start Date			,				
	Therapy End Date							
Se	ection E - About the Person Fill	ing Out Thi	s Form					
	Last name	(b) (6)	_					
	First name					_		
	Number/Street							
	City							
	State/Province							
	Country	USA						
	ZIP or Postal code	(b) (6)						
	Telephone number							
	Email address	(b) (6)						
	Today's date	03-Oct-201	7					
	Did you report this problem to the company that makes the product (the manufacturer/compounder)?							
	If you do NOT want your identity							

Generated by: SYSTEM Generated on: 03-Oct-2017 20:15:28 Page 4 of 4



FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS) FOIA Case Report Information

Disclaimers:

Submission of a safety report does not constitute an admission that medical personnel, user facility, importer, distributor, manufacturer or product caused or contributed to the event. The information in these reports has not been scientifically or otherwise verified as to a cause and effect relationship and cannot be used to estimate the incidence of these events.

Data provided in the Quarterly Data Extract (QDE) or a FAERS FOIA report are a snapshot of FAERS at a given time. There are several reasons that a case captured in this snapshot can be marked as inactive and not show up in subsequent reports. Manufacturers are allowed to electronically delete reports they submitted if they have a valid reason for deletion. FDA may merge cases that are found to describe a single event, marking one of the duplicate reports as inactive. The data marked as inactive are not lost but may not be available under the original case number.

The FOIA case report information may include both Electronic Submissions (Esubs) and Report Images (Non-Esubs). Case ID(s) will be displayed under separate cover pages for the different submission types.

Cover page Case ID(s) with an asterisk (**') indicate an invalid status and are not captured in the body of the report.

Esub Case ID(s) Submitted:

13421666

Run by: STEPPERH

Date - Time: 12-JAN-2018 12:52 PM

Total number of cases (Esub): 1

Total number of inactive cases: 0



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13421666

Case Information:

Case Type: EXPEDITED (15- eSub: Y HP: Country: DEU Event Date: Outcomes: DE, Application Type: ANDA

DAY)

Print Time: 12-JAN-2018 12:52 PM

FDA Rcvd Date: 10-Apr-2017 **Mfr Rcvd Date:** 28-Mar-2017 **Mfr Control #:** PHHY2017DE051635 **Application #:** 075049

Patient Information:

Age: 22 YR Sex: Male Weight:

Sus	spect Products:	Compounded	Dose/				·	•		
#	Product Name	Drug ?	Frequency	Route	Dosage Text	1	Indication	s(s)	Start Date	End Date
1	FLUOXETINE			Unknown			Product us unknown ir			
2	ETIZOLAM			Unknown			Product us unknown ir			
3	LORAZEPAM			Unknown			Product us unknown ir			
4	MITRAGYNINE			Unknown			Substance	use		
5	OLANZAPINE			Unknown			Product us			
6	PIPAMPERONE			Unknown			Product us			
7	PREGABALINE			Unknown			Product us unknown ir			
8	QUETIAPINE			Unknown			Product us unknown ir			
9	TRIAZOLAM			Unknown			Product us			
		Interval 1st					unknown ii	ndication		
#	Product Name	Dose to Event	DeC	ReC	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC#	MFR/Label	er	отс
1	FLUOXETINE		NA	NA				NOVARTIS		
2	ETIZOLAM		NA	NA						
3	LORAZEPAM		NA	NA						
4	MITRAGYNINE		NA	NA						



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13421666

	Product Name	Compounded Drug ?	Dose/ Frequency	Route	Dosage Text		Indicatio	ons(s)	Start Date	End Date
	Product Name	Interval 1st Dose to Event	DeC	ReC	Lot#	Exp Date	NDC #	MFR/Label	er	ОТС
5	OLANZAPINE		NA	NA						
6	PIPAMPERONE		NA	NA						
7	PREGABALINE		NA	NA						
8	QUETIAPINE		NA	NA						
9	TRIAZOLAM		NA	NA						
Eve	ent Information:									
Pre	eferred Term (MedDRA 🖨 Ve	rsion: 20.1)				ReC				
Ası	oiration					NA				

NA

Loss of consciousness

Event/Problem Narrative:

Print Time: 12-JAN-2018 12:52 PM

Case number PHHY2017DE051635, is an initial literature case report received on 28 Mar 2017. The author discussed about mitragynine concentrations in two fatalities. This report refers to a 22-year-old male patient (Case1). Historical condition was not reported. Current condition included drug addiction, psychosis, anxiety, intense pain and fall. Concomitant medications were not reported. On an unknown date, the patient received pipamperone, fluoxetine, queiapine, olanzapine (manufacturer, formulation, dose, frequency, route unknown for all) along with co-suspects, Red Vein (mitragynine) for recreational use, etiozolam, pregabalin, lorazepam and triazolam, all for unknown indication. On an unknown date, the patient was found dead in his bed on the morning following the consumption of an herbal mixture. According to the patientÂs father, patient was on mixed amount of the herbal substance (which patient supposedly ordered from the internet) with water and then drank it together with an unknown tablet, which was followed followed by an incident, during which the patient fell from a window of the first floor before going to bed. The patient refused to medical treatment, despite presumably intense pain as a result of the fall. Upon discovery of the corpse the following morning, a red-brown colored secretion was noted on the patient's cheek. About half of an original 100g package of Red Vein, a plastic sachet with etizolam was found. In postmortem examination, a haematoma and humerus fracture of the left arm was confirmed. Intracranial pressure and a mild case of pulmonary edema were detected. The cause of death was determined to be the aspiration of chyme by the subject, possibly due to a loss of consciousness. A completely filled bladder with approximately 500 mL urine was found. A preliminary test on the urine of the subject tested positive for benzodiazepines. Standard procedures were followed for collection of urine from the bladder shortly before dissection and extraction of whole blood from the femoral vein during the autopsy. Relevant substances detected in the femoral blood were mitragynine 790 ug/l, mitragynine diastereomers (not quantified), etizolam 280 ug/l, pregabaline 3 ug/l, pipamperon 7.4 ug/l, lorazepam 6.9 ug/l, triazolam 1.1 ug/l, fluoxetine 89 ug/l, quetiapine 18 ug/l, olanzapine 5.8 ug/l and (likely) 2-MMC). The urine analysis



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13421666

revealed mitragynine > 400 ug/L, mitragynine diastereomers, etizolam, pregabaline, pipamperon, lorazepam and a degradation product, a triazolam metabolite, fluoxetine, quetiapine and a metabolite, olanzapine and (likely) 2-MMC). Despite an extremely high concentration of mitragynine detected in the femoral blood, a cause of death other than an acute mitragynine overdose could be derived. Urinary retention pointed towards a loss of consciousness, which could be explained by the results obtained during the toxicological analyses. The benzodiazepine analogue, etizolam, in femoral blood was in a concentration range that was likely to result in toxic effects. Action taken with the suspect drugs was not applicable. The outcome of the events was fatal. The seriousness of the event was assessed as serious (fatal) based on the available information in the source document. The author assessed the causality as suspected.

Relevant Medical History:

Relevant Laboratory Data:

Print Time: 12-JAN-2018 12:52 PM

Disease/Surgical Procedure	Start Date	End Date	Continuing?	
Anxiety			YES	
DRUG DEPENDENCE			YES	
Fall			YES	
Pain			YES	
Psychotic disorder			YES	
Medical History Product(s)	Start Date	End Date	Indications	Events

Test Name	Result	Unit	Normal Low Range	Normal High Range	Info Avail
Autopsy					Υ

Drug screen Urine analysis



FOIA Case Report Information

Case ID: 13421666

Concomitant Products:

Print Time: 12-JAN-2018 12:52 PM

Dosage Text Indications(s) # Product Name Dose/ Route Start Date **End Date** Interval 1st Dose to Event

Frequency

Reporter Source:

Study Report?: No Sender Organization: SANDOZ 503B Compounding Outsourcing Facility?:

Literature Text: Domingo O, Roider G, Stover A, Graw M, Musshoff F, Sachs H, et al.. Mitragynine concentrations in two fatalities. FORENSIC SCIENCE INTERNATIONAL.

2017;271:e1-e7

Printer: CDPEDQ5
User: STEPPERH

Date - Time: 12-Jan-2018 12:54 PM Total Number of Cases (Non-Esub): 1

Total Number of Pages: 5 Print Job Number: 15855

Disclaimers:

Submission of a safety report does not constitute an admission that medical personnel, user facility, importer, distributor, manufacturer or product caused or contributed to the event. The information in these reports has not been scientifically or otherwise verified as to a cause and effect relationship and cannot be used to estimate the incidence of these events.

Data provided in the Quarterly Data Extract (QDE) or a FAERS FOIA report are a snapshot of FAERS at a given time. There are several reasons that a case captured in this snapshot can be marked as inactive and not show up in subsequent reports. Manufacturers are allowed to electronically delete reports they submitted if they have a valid reason for deletion. FDA may merge cases that are found to describe a single event, marking one of the duplicate reports as inactive. The data marked as inactive are not lost but may not be available under the original case number.

Processed Case Id's for Images: 8083892

Failed Case Id's for Images:

Total Failed Cases: 0

Individual Safety Report
7659947-5-00-01

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98(Oracle
	Mfr report #	5503	
"+" indicates	UF/Importer Rep	oort #	
item continued			FDA Use Only

Page 1 of 5

A BATIENT	WEODWAZION			Page 1		FOT DDG	DUGT/G)		FDA Use Only
1. Patient Identifier	INFORMATION 2. Age at Time	-	3. Sex	4. Weight		ECT PRO	gth & mfr/labelar)		+
1. Padent identities	of Event:	7 YEARS	J. Sex	lbs	MIRTA	and the second second second	MIRTAZAPINE	/01293203	1/)
	OF-		Female	or kgs	#2	ENORPHINE	(BUPRENORP	HINE /0044	44001/)
(n confidence	Date of Birth:	-	X Male	^v		uency & Route	Used	3. Therapy Dat	es (if unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
	E EVENT OR PR				#1			#1	1931119-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19
1. X Adverse Eve			m (e.g. defects/ma	(functions)					
The second second second second	ed to Adverse Event		9.71		#2			#2	
X Death	(mm/dd/yyyy)		lity or Permanent I		The second of th	orUse (Indica OWN INDIC	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?
Life-threatenin	ng n - initial or prolonged		enital Anomaly/Birti Serious (Important		#1	2001			Doesn'
	rvention to Prevent	Guidi	conous (imperiori	modical Evenier	2000	OWN INDIC	ATION		#1 Yes No X Apply
Permanent In	npairment/Damage (Devi	ces)			#2 6. Lot#		7. Exp. Date		#2 Yes No X Apply
3. Date of Event	(mm/dd/yyyy)	4. Date of T	his Report (mm/	dd/yyyy) 1/2011	#1		#1	- 114	8. Event Reappeared After
	27.7		00,01	./2011	72		41		Reintroduction? Doesn't
5. Describe Event or	Problem EPORT: KRONSTR	AND D. EM	AT TIMENUME	NUTT CALL T	#2		#2		#1 Yes No X Apply
	CATIONS WITH M			INTIONAL	9. NDC# or Uni	ique ID		- 1	Doesn
Target Anna Land Referred a part	MADOL FROM THE MAY;35(4):242			E TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR	N/A			114	#2 Yes No X Apply
	DING A 27-YEAR			FROM	10. Concomita	nt Medical Prod	ducts and Therapy	Dates (Exclude	treatment of event)
HISTORY OF DE	S MEDICAL HISTORIUS ABUSE, INFO MEDICATION WAS	ORMATION I	REGARDING IDED.						
	N DATE THE PAT: PERFORMED. POS				G ALLA	MANUFAC	TURERS		
BLOOD) SHOWER	D: O-DESMETHYL	TRAMADOL:	4.3 UG/G,				iress(and Manufact	uring Site for De	ices) 2. Phone Number
	0.18 UG/G, ALT 0.1 UG/G, VENT				SCHERING- 50 LAWREN		ORPORATION		(973) 921-7435
0.09 UG/G, No	ORDIAZEPAM: 0.	2 UG/G, B	JPRENORPH IN	E: 0.0004		ELD, NJ O	7081 USA		3. Report Source
FINDINGS INC RIGHT: 695 G NAMES OR REG WAS NOT REPOR		EMA, LUNG INFORMAT ATION TAK	EDEMA, LUN ION REGARDI EN BY THE P	G WEIGHT: NG TRADE PATIENT					
POTENCY OF O	STATED THAT "CO -DESMETHYLTRAM CASE SEEMS TO	ADOL, THE BE IN THE	CONCENTRATE HIGH RANG	ION IN	/mm/dd/yyyy	ved by Manufac) 27/2011	(A)NDA#	20415	Consumer X Health Professional
	VERDOSE". FURT D THAT THE ADD				6, If IND, Give		IND#		User Facility
7				+	U. II III.D., O.I.O.	N/A	STN#		Company Representative
6. Relevant Tests/La	boratory Data, Including	g Dales			7. Type of Rep		510(k) # -	mbination	Distributor
AUTOPSY FIND					(check all the		Pro	oduct	Other.
BRAIN EDEMA, LUNG WEIGHT:	RIGHT: 695 G,	LEFT: 64	0 G		5-day	30-day			yes
					7-day	Periodic	1	Event Term(s)	- 200
	FEMORAL BLOOD) RAMADOL: 4.3 U				10-day	X Initial	and the second	TY TO VARI	
MITRAGYNINE: ALIMEMAZINE:					X 15-day	Follow-up #	(DRUG	INTOXICATI	(ON)
ADIMENAZINE.	0.2 00/0			+	125	H 2 2 7 13 / 1	_		AUG 04 2011
7 Other Relevant Hi	story,including Preexist	fing Medical Co.	nditions		9. Manufactur	er Report Numi	ber		
	pregnancy, smoking and			tion, etc.)	2011	SP035503			
DRUG ABUSE					E. INITIA	L REPOR	TER		
					1. Name and A (b) (6)	ddress	Phone #		
					SWEDEN				
					SWEDEN			AL	JG 0 2 2011
					2 10 10 10	leccioIO	la Commenter		A Initial Democine Alex
EDA			not constitute as facility, importes		2. Health Profe	essional f	3. Occupation	- 1	4. Initial Reporter Also Sent Report to FDA
FDA 3500A Facsimil	manufacturer o		sed or contribute		X Yes	No	HEAL)TH	Yes No X Unk



MEDWATCH

IEDWATCH 7659947-3 00

FORM FDA 3500A (10/05, (Concentiated) Page 2 of 5

		FDA Use Only
	UF/Importer Report #	
	Mfr report #	2011SP035503
Α	Facsimile Approval	06/23/98(Oracle)

C. SUSPECT PRODUCT(S)					
1. Name (Give labeled strengt	h & mfr/labeler, it	f known)			
O-DESMETHYLTRAM #3	MADOL (OTH	ER OPIOID)S)		
MITRAGYNINE (AI	LKALOIDS,	EXCL RAUW	(OLFIA)		
2. Dose, Frequency and Route	Used	3. Therapy Da	B. Therapy Dates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)		
#3		#3			
#4 #4					
4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication	,		5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced?		
UNKNOWN INDICA	rion				
#3 UNKNOWN INDICAT	rion		#3 Yes No X Apply		
#4	Doesn't				
6. Lot # 7. Exp. Date			#4 Yes No X Apply		
#3 #3			Event Reappeared After Reintroduction		
#4	#4		#3 Yes No X Apply		
			Doesn't		

DSS AUG 04 2011

Individual	Safety	Report

MEDWATCI 7659947-5-00-03

FORM FDA 3500A,

Page 3 of 5

FDA	Facsimile Approval	06/23/98(Oracle)
	Mfr report #	2011SP035503
	UF/Importer Report #	
		FDA Use Only

C. SUSPECT PRODUCT(S)					
1. Name (Give labeled strengt	h & mfr/labeler, i	f known)			
ALIMEMAZINE (AI	LIMEMAZINE	2)			
#5					
VENLAFAXINE (VI	ENLAFAXINE	E)			
#6					
2. Dose, Frequency and Route	Used	3. Therapy Da	3. Therapy Dates (If unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)		
#5		#5			
#6		#6			
4. Diagnosis for Use (Indication	on)		5. Event Abated After Use		
UNKNOWN INDICAT	rion		Stopped or Dose Reduced?		
#5			Doesn't		
UNKNOWN INDICAT	TION		#5 Yes No X Apply		
#6			Doesn't		
6. Lot # 7. Exp. Date			#6 Yes No X Apply		
#5	#5		Event Reappeared After Reintroduction		
			Doesn't		
#6	#6		#5 Yes No X Apply		
			Doesn't		
			#6 Yes No X Apply		

DSSAUG 04 2011

Individual	Safety R	leport
		1641 461 4641 6641 1161 14

MEDWATCH

7659947-5-00-04

FORM FDA 3500A (10,00)	,		Demaid o
TOTAL DA SOUTH (10,00)	(Page 4 o

FDA	Facsimile	Approval	06/23/98(Oracle)
	Mfr report #		2011SP035503
	UF/Importer Report #		
			FDA Use Only

1. Name (Give lab	PRODUCT(S) eled strength & mfr/labele (DIAZEPAM)	r, if known)	
2. Dose, Frequency #7	and Route Used	3. Therapy D	ates (if unknown, give duration) from/to (or best estimate)
4. Diagnosis for Use UNKNOWN #7	e (Indication) INDICATION	1	5. Event Abated After Use Stopped or Dose Reduced? Doesn't #7 Yes No X Apply
6. Lot# #7	7. Exp. Dat	9	Yes No Apply 8. Event Reappeared After Reintroduction Doesn't
			#7 Yes No X Apply Doesn't

DSS Aug 04 2011

FDA Facsimile Approval 06/23/98(Oracle)

Individual Safety Report

Page 5 of 5

- Mfr. report # 2011SP035503

B5. Describe Event or Problem - Continued

RECEPTOR AGONIST O-DESMETHYLTRAMADOL TO POWDERED LEAVES FROM KRATOM (CONTAINING MU-RECEPTOR AGONIST MITRAGYNINE) CONTRIBUTED TO THE UNINTENTIONAL DEATH. FURTHERMORE THEY INDICATED THAT "SEVERAL OTHER PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS WERE DETECTED" AND "COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO DEATH".

B6. Relevant Tests/Laboratory Data - Continued

MIRTAZAPINE: 0.1 UG/G VENLAFAXINE: 0.1 UG/G DIAZEPAM: 0.09 UG/G NORDIAZEPAM: 0.2 UG/G BUPRENORPHINE: 0.0004 UG/G NO TRAMADOL IN BLOOD.

TEST NAME AUTOPSY

DATE

RESULT

UNIT

LOW VALUE HIGH VALUE

SEE CONFIRMATORY

TESTS SECTION

AUG 04 2011